496 (Rev.06/08)

### **Auditing Procedures Report**

ssued under Public Act 2 of 1968, as amende	sued uno	ler Public	: Act 2 o	f 1968.	, as amended
---	----------	------------	-----------	---------	--------------

Unit Name Macomb County	County MACOMB	Type COUNTY	MuniCode 50-0-000
Opinion Date June 30, 2008	Audit Submitted June 30, 2008	Fiscal Year	December 31, 2007

If a local unit of government (authorities & commissions included) is operating within the boundaries of the audited entity and is NOT included in this or any other audit report, nor do they obtain a stand-alone audit, enclose the name(s), address(es), and a description(s) of the authority and/or commission.

## Place a check next to each "Yes" or non-applicable question below. Questions left unmarked should be those you wish to answer "No".

- 1. Are all required component units/funds/agencies of the local unit included in the financial statements and/or disclosed in the reporting entity notes to the financial statements?
- 2. Does the local unit have a positive fund balance in all of its unreserved fund balances/unrestricted net assets?
- fx: 3. Were the local unit's actual expenditures within the amounts authorized in the budget?
- ☑ 4. Is this unit in compliance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts issued by the Department of Treasury?
- 5. Did the local unit adopt a budget for all required funds?
- 7. Is the local unit in compliance with the Revised Municipal Finance Act, an order issued under the Emergency Municipal Loan Act, and other guidance as issued by the Local Audit and Finance Division?
- 8. Has the local unit distributed tax revenues, that were collected for another taxing unit, timely as required by the general property tax act?
- 9. Do all deposits/investments comply with statutory requirements including the adoption of an investment policy?
  - 10. Is the local unit free of illegal or unauthorized expenditures that came to your attention as defined in the Bulletin for Audits of Local Units of Government in Michigan, as revised (see Appendix H of Bulletin.)
- 11. Is the unit free of any indications of fraud or illegal acts that came to your attention during the course of audit that have not been previously communicated to the Local Audit and Finance Division? (If there is such activity, please submit a separate report under separate cover.)
- 12. Is the local unit free of repeated reported deficiencies from previous years?
- 14. If not, what type of opinion is it? NA
- 15. Has the local unit complied with GASB 34 and other generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP)?
- 7 16. Has the board or council approved all disbursements prior to payment as required by charter or statute?
- 17. To your knowledge, were the bank reconciliations that were reviewed performed timely?
- 18. Are there reported deficiencies?

19. If so, was it attached to the audit report?

General Fund Revenue:	197,469,951
General Fund Expenditure:	155,330,682
Major Fund Deficit Amount:	o

General Fund Balance:	39,754,023
Governmental Activities Long-Term Debt (see instructions):	92,734,503

We affirm that we are certified public accountants (CPA) licensed to practice in Michigan. We further affirm the above responses have been disclosed in the linancial statements, including the notes, or in the Management Letter (Reported deviations).

CPA (First Name) Thomas	Last Darling	Ten Digit License Number 110	01023094
CPA Street Address 5750 New King Street	City Troy	State MI Zip Code 48098	Telephone (248) 952-5000
CPA Firm Name Rehmann Robson	Unit's Street 10 N. Main Street	eet 12th City Mount Clemens	Zip Gode 48043

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

Issued by the Department of Finance David M. Diegel, Finance Director

### **Table of Contents**

### December 31, 2007

ı.	ľ	D	Л	D)		_	റ	D)	' S	١Т	$\sim$	N
m		п	v		u	•	v	1		 	~	

Letter of transmittal	1
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting.	11
Organizational chart	12
List of principal officials	13
FINANCIAL SECTION	
REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS.	A-1
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	A-3
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Government-Wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Assets	В-1
Statement of Activities	В-2
Fund Financial Statements	
Governmental Funds	
8alance Sheet	В-4
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Government-Wide Statement of Net Assets - Governmental Activities	B-5
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	В-6
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Government-Wide Statement of Activities Governmental Activities	B-7
Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Net Assets	В-8
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets	В-10
Statement of Cash Flows	В-12
Fiduciary Funds	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets.	B-14
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets	B-15
Component Units	
Combining Statement of Net Assets - Component Units.	Б-16
Combining Statement of Activities - Component Units	В-17
Notes to Basic Financial Statements	., B-19

# Table of Contents December 31, 2007

### FINANCIAL SECTION

Required Supplementary Information (other than MD&A)	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	C-1
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Revenue Sharing Reserve Fund	¢-8
Schedule of Funding Progress - Employees Retirement System	C-9
Schedule of Employer Contributions - Employee Retirement System.	C-9
Schedule of Funding Progress - Retiree Health Care Plan	C-18
Schedule of Employer Contributions - Retirce Health Care Plan	C-10
Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet.	D-1
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	D-2
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	D-3
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	D-8
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual- Child Care Fund	D-13
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual- Community Services Agency	D-14
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual- Friend of the Court	D-15
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual- Health Department	D-16
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual-	D-17
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual- Senior Citizens Services	D-18
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual- Social Welfare,	D-20
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	D-21
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	D-24
Internal Service Funds	
Combining Statement of Net Assets	D-27
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets	D-28
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	D-29

# Table of Contents December 31, 2007

Fiducian	v Funds
RUGGA	,, 0,,000

Combining Statement of Fiducia	ny Net Assets - Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds	D-30
5	es in Fiduciary Net Assets - Pension and Other Employee	D 34
		D-31
Combining Statement of Fiducia	ry Net Assets - Agency Funds	D-32
Combined Statement of Change	s in Fiduciary Net Assets - Agency Funds	D-33
Statement of Changes in Assets	and Liabilities - Trust & Agency Fund	D-34
Statement of Changes in Assets	and Liabilities - Payrolt & Benefits Agency Funds	D-35
Statement of Changes in Assets	and Liabilities - Miscellaneous Agency Funds	D-36
STATISTICAL SECTION		
Net Assets by Component - Last Six	Years (A)	E-1
Changes in Net Assets - Last Six Yea	ars (A)	E-2
Fund Balances - Governmental Fund	s - Last Six Years (A)	E-4
Changes in Fund Balances - Governo	nerital Funds - Last Ten Years	E-5
Changes in Fund Balances - General	Funds - Last Ten Years	E-6
Assessed and Actual Value of Taxabi	e Property - Last Ten Years	E-7
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax f	Rates - Last Ten Years	E-8
Principal Property Tax Payers - Currer	nt Year and Nine Years Ago	<b>E</b> -9
Property Tax Levies and Collections -	Last Ten Years	E-10
Ratio of General Bonded Debt Outstar	nding - Last Ten Years	E-11
Computation of Net Direct and Overlag	pping Debt	E-12
Legal Debt Margin - Last Ten Years,	I	E-13
Demographic and Economic Statistics	- Last Ten Years E	E-14
Principal Employers - Current Year and	l Nine Years Ago E	<u>₹</u> -15
Full-Time Equivalent County Government	ent Employees by Function/Program - Last Ten Years E	-16
Miscellaneous Statistics	E	E-17
Schedule of Insurance	E	-18



### FINANCE DEPARTMENT

10 N. Main St., 12th Floor Mount Clemens, Michigan 48043 586-469-5250 FAX 586-469-5847

June 16, 2008

David M. Diegel Finance Director

John H. Foster Assistant Finance Director

Robert Grzanka, C.P.A. Internal Audit Manager

Stephen L. Smigiel, C.P.A. Accounting Manager

To the Citizens of Macomb County

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of Macomb County, Michigan for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2007 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the County. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the County. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the County's financial activities have been included.

State law requires that all general purpose local governments publish within six months of the close of each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a firm of licensed certified public accountants.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of Macomb County. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these presentations, County management has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the County's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the County's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

Macomb County's financial statements have been audited by Rehmann Robson, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the County for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2007 are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the

### MACOMB COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

William A. Crouchman District 23 Chairman

Dana Camphous-Peterson District 18 Vice-Chair Leonard Haggerty District ZI Sergeant-At-Arms overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that the County's financial statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2007 are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of Macomb County was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. These reports are available in the County's separately issued Single Audit Report.

The Fiscal Year 2007 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is issued pursuant to the requirements of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34 - Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments, as amended by GASB Statement No. 37 - Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments - Omnibus and Statement No. 38 - Certain Financial Statement Note Disclosures. Readers of our 2007 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report will notice two statements, entitled Statement of Net Assets and Statement of Activities. These statements will provide readers with the financial position of Macomb County viewed as a single entity. The GASB statements also require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. Macomb County's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

### PROFILE OF MACOMB COUNTY

Macomb County is located in Southeastern Michigan and comprises the northeastern portion of the Detroit Metropolitan Area. The County encompasses 482 square miles, and ranks third in both population and State Equalized Value of all 83 counties in the state. According to the 2000 census, there are 788,149 persons living within 27 municipalities in Macomb County including three of the largest communities in Southeast Michigan: the City of Warren (2nd), the City of Sterling Heights (3rd) and Clinton Township (7th). The cities of Warren and Sterling Heights enjoy the third and fourth highest populations of all cities in the State of Michigan, following only Detroit and Grand Rapids. The County seat is located in the City of Mount Clemens.

Macomb County's governmental structure is defined by the State Constitution and the general laws of the State of Michigan. The County's legislative body, and its administrative body for most functions, is the County Board of Commissioners. Currently, there are twenty-six commissioners elected by direct vote from single-member districts with two year terms.

The Treasurer, Clerk/Register of Deeds, Prosecutor, and Sheriff are offices established by the State's constitution. A Public Works Commissioner was established as an elected position in 1909 and currently operates under Public Act 40 of 1956, the Uniform Drain Code. The above offices are countywide elected with four-year terms. The Treasurer is responsible for collection of delinquent property taxes, property tax settlements with local units of government, cash management and investments. The Clerk/Register of Deeds is responsible for recording vital statistics administering elections, maintaining court records, Board of Commissioner proceedings, and documents affecting

property ownership. The Sheriff and Prosecutor are responsible for law enforcement. The Public Works Commissioner is responsible for construction and maintenance of drains, lake level control and sewer interceptors.

The Macomb County Courts consist of the Sixteenth Circuit (including Family Court), Probate and 42<sup>nd</sup> District Court Divisions I and II. The Circuit Court has jurisdiction over criminal cases where the minimum penalty is over one year incarceration, civil damage cases where the controversy exceeds \$25,000, and domestic relation matters. The Macomb County Probate Court consists of two divisions: Wills and Estates and Mental.

The Wills and Estates Division administers estates for deceased persons and appoints guardians for minors and legally incapacitated adults. The Mental Division accepts petitions and holds hearings on the hospitalization of individuals who are in need of mental health services and appoints guardians when necessary. The 42<sup>nd</sup> District Court has jurisdiction over misdemeanors, ordinance and charter violations, civil cases under \$25,000, and preliminary examinations in felony cases.

A consideration in preparing the CAFR for the County was the identification of the reporting entity. Various potential component units were evaluated to determine whether they should be reported in the County's CAFR. A component unit was considered to be part of the County's reporting entity when it was concluded that the County was financially accountable for the entity or the nature and significance of the relationship between the County and the entity was such that exclusion would cause the County's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report includes all the funds of the County and the funds of the Macomb/St. Clair Workforce Development Board (Michigan Works!), the Martha T. Berry Medical Care Facility, the Macomb County Parks and Recreation Commission, the Macomb County Library Board, the Macomb County Social Services Board, the Macomb County Public Works Commission, the Macomb County Community Mental Health Board, the Macomb County Employees Retirement System, the Macomb County Retiree Health Care Board, the Macomb County Building Authority, the Macomb County Criminal Justice Building Authority and the Macomb County Road Commission. Not included are the funds of Macomb Community College and Macomb Intermediate School District as well as various cities, townships, villages and local school districts which have not met the established criteria for inclusion in the reporting entity and accordingly are excluded from this report.

The Building Authorities have been combined with the financial statements of the County in accordance with the Statement on Michigan Governmental Accounting and Auditing No.2-Accounting and Financial Disclosures of Building Authorities-as issued by the State Treasurer.

### **ECONOMIC CONDITION**

Macomb County continues to grow, as demonstrated by the financial statements and schedules included in this report. The assessed value of the taxable property supporting the County's 2007 operations was approximately \$31.9 billion, an increase over the prior year of \$1.5 billion, or 4.9%. The economic base of the County is continuing to increase. The taxable value of property located in Macomb County has increased an average of 6.3% over the last ten years.

Macomb County is located within five hundred miles of one half of the United States' population and a major portion of the Canadian market. The County is linked to these important areas by an extensive transportation network consisting of highways, rail, and air. In addition, the County's eastern boundary borders Lake St. Clair which links Lakes Huron and Erie giving the County direct

access to the world's busiest international waterway. Macomb County is the location of choice for manufacturers because of an abundance of industrial land ready for development, a highly skilled labor force, a strong local economy and local government support for County wide economic expansion.

There are more than 2,000 manufacturing businesses located in Macomb County, including major facilities of each of the Big Three automotive companies including the General Motors Technical Center, the world's largest engineering and design center. Macomb County is also headquarters for General Motors North American Operations. Macomb is the only county in the nation with two DaimlerChrysler assembly plants - and also the only county with two DaimlerChrysler stamping plants. At two million square feet, DaimlerChrysler's Sterling Heights Stamping Plant is the largest of all of its stamping operations. In addition, more than 40 Fortune 100 companies have facilities in Macomb County.

Macomb County contains approximately 22,000 acres of industrial and institutional land. The County is positioned well for more growth due to the fact that its land is only 50 percent developed. It is significant to note that Macomb County already has sufficient sewer and water capacity to serve the undeveloped balance of the County. The combination of these factors makes Macomb County a strategic location for manufacturing facilities in the Midwest. New and ongoing construction of full service industrial parks, manufacturing plants, office centers, research and development facilities, retail centers and residential construction continue to expand the existing economic base.

People are one of the County's richest resources. From college degrees, to high tech training, to practical experience, Macomb's work force of over 417,000 has it all. Macomb County continues to be a major manufacturing center, however the County experienced a major shift in employment during the decade of the 1990's as it diversified its employment base away from manufacturing to the service sector. The percentage of total County jobs in the manufacturing sector decreased from 35% in 1980 to 26% in 2000. Adding definition to Macomb's robust and diverse work force is an agricultural heritage most evident in the northern portions of the County, where second and third generation farmers maximize nature's wealth.

There has been substantial industrial development in the County over the past thirty years. A mile wide industrial corridor 12 miles long, located between Mound and Van Dyke Roads, comprises large industrial establishments including General Motors Technical Center, DaimlerChrysler Corporation's Warren Truck Assembly Plant, Sterling Heights Stamping Plant, Sterling Heights Assembly Plant and the paint and vinyl plants of Ford Motor Company, as well as the Detroit News and Detroit Free Press Sterling Heights printing plant and General Dynamics Land Systems, which designs, manufacturers and supports armored weapons systems and electronic products for the U.S. Army.

Electrical service is provided by the Detroit Edison Company. Consumers Energy Company and the Southeast Michigan Gas Company supply natural gas. All three utilities have the capacity to supply large industrial customers. AT&T provides telephone service.

Municipal water and sanitary sewer service is available in most of Macomb County's urbanized areas. Large tracts of vacant industrial and commercial land have access to these services.

There are over 2,988 retail trade establishments conveniently located throughout Macomb County offering the consumer a full range of products and services.

Several large shopping malls are located in the County including the Mall at Partridge Creek located in Clinton Township and Lakeside Shopping Center located in the City of Sterling Heights. Lakeside Mall opened in 1976. It is the area's largest shopping mall and employs approximately 2,200 people. This multi-level, enclosed, climate-controlled regional mall is located on 545 acres and has 51 acres of lakes, parking lots for 8,000 vehicles and 1,485,000 square feet of gross leasable space. The major stores in the mall are Macy's (206,000 square feet), J.C. Penney (215,000 square feet), Sears (312,000 square feet) and Lord & Taylor (160,000 square feet). There are approximately 180 other mall stores, specialty shops, restaurants and other retail spaces in the mall. The Mall at Partridge Creek, a 640,000 square open-air shopping mall, opened in 2007. Department store chains Nordstrom and Parisian serve as anchor stores. In addition, the mall features over 90 shops and restaurants. The mall features a 14-screen movie theater, heated sidewalks, two bocce courts, an outdoor play area, plus a fireplace in the center court. Customers are also allowed to bring their dogs into the shopping center. "Comfort Stations" with water and sanitation supplies are available for dogs. Parking is available for 3,250 automobiles.

Higher education is available to County residents at Macomb Community College, Baker College and Davenport University.

Macomb Community College, (MCC) has three campuses located in the County which offer nearly 200 options for degrees and certificates as well as continuing education courses, counseling, cultural activities and community services to a current enrollment of 42,900 students. The College operates the 1,200 seat Macomb Center for the Performing Arts, which is one of the finest facilities of its kind in the State of Michigan. The Center presently brings a diversity of cultural arts experiences to nearly 260,000 annually. MCC is accredited

by eleven state, national and occupational associations, including the North Central Association. The University Partnership Program is a unique arrangement that is offered in partnership with four-year colleges and universities providing Macomb County residents increased access to advanced education through a mix of bachelor and master degree programs. The Degree Partnership Program is an alternative to "going away" to college or attending a distant university extension center. Courses are taught by faculty from partnership colleges and universities including: Central Michigan University, Ferris State University, Lawrence Technological University, Oakland University, Rochester College, University of Detroit Mercy, Walsh College and Wayne State University. Nearly 40 bachelor's degree completion and master's degree programs are offered.

Baker College of Clinton Township, located in a quiet residential setting, sits on 42 centrally located acres with easy access from I-94 and I-696. Approximately 5,200 students enjoy a large variety of academic programs including specialty offerings in elementary and secondary teacher preparation, nursing, radiology, surgical, veterinary and computer technology programs. Baker College is accredited by The Higher Learning Commission of the North Central Association. The Baker Center for Graduate Studies is also accredited by the International Assembly of Collegiate Business Education.

The Macomb Intermediate School District (MISD) serves 21 public school districts in Macomb County. There are over 138,000 K-12 students enrolled in Macomb County's local school district and center based schools. MISD provides services to the staff, students and parents of 145 elementary schools, 32 Middle Schools and 25 High Schools throughout the County. 18,000 students receive special education services. In addition to the standard curriculum, direct services for special education students are provided through three schools for the handicapped, a nursing home, the Macomb Regional Center, a special education work activities program, programs for the

severely emotionally impaired, and the Continuing Education for Youth Program. Macomb County's public schools also provide a variety of vocational and job training programs through its high schools and vocational skill centers.

The International Academy of Macomb, a public, tuition- free, high school for students from 18 Macomb County School districts is in its start up year. The Academy, operated through the Macomb Intermediate School District, is located on the campus of Chippewa Valley High School in Clinton Township. It will start out with 125 ninth grade students and add a grade every year until reaching a capacity of 500 students in 2011. The academy is designed to provide a blend of rigorous academic standards, practical career-related experiences and intercultural learning opportunities focused on a challenging curriculum.

Macomb County residents are also served by a number of other institutions located outside of the County. These include Lawrence Technological University, Oakland University, University of Detroit/Mercy, University of Michigan-Dearborn, Wayne State University, Rochester College and Walsh College.

Six general hospitals with a capacity of over 1,400 beds serve the area. There are also several special care facilities and 24 private nursing homes within the County.

A full range of family living quarters is available in Macomb County including residential facilities in modern urbanized areas, rural settings, historic villages and scenic waterfront sites along numerous inland takes and the shoreline of beautiful Lake St. Clair. There is a wide range of affordable housing throughout Macomb County. The median value of an owner-occupied housing unit in 2000 was \$139,200. The vast majority of Macomb County's housing (76 percent) is owner occupied, ranking it among the highest in the nation.

There are 9,349 acres of land in Macomb County devoted to outdoor recreation including picnic sites, fishing, swimming, boating facilities and hiking.

Approximately thirty miles of shoreline along Lake St. Clair provide access to fun and sports on the waters of the Great Lakes. Public and private marinas provide docking facilities for more than 9,000 boats, ranking Macomb County first in the State of Michigan in the number of boat slips available at its marinas.

Several highways and thoroughfares traverse Macomb County providing regional and statewide continuity for movement of people, goods and services. Interstate 94 runs along the eastern border of the County and continues across southern Michigan to Chicago. Interstate 696 crosses the southern portion of the County providing a vital link between I-94 and I-75. M-53 helps provide an important link to the "Thumb Area" of the State. M-59 provides an East-West link between I-94 and I-75 across the County's midsection, paralleling I-696, which is, located nine miles to the south.

Macomb County has nearly 70 miles of main line railroad tracks owned by two companies, CONRAIL and Grand Trunk Western Railroad. CONRAIL operates a service line along the western portion of the County serving the area's primary industrial corridor. This area is commonly referred to as the "Golden Mile" because of its large concentration of major industrial facilities. The Grand Trunk Western line serves the eastern portion of the County and connects Detroit-Windsor to the Port Huron-Sarnia area.

### MAJOR INITIATIVES

The Mall at Partridge Creek, a \$250 million open-air shopping mall in Clinton Township opened to public on October 18, 2007. It is the first mall to open in Macomb County since Lakeside Mall in 1976. Department store chains Nordstrom and Parisian serve as anchor stores. In addition, the mall features over 90 shops and restaurants, 70 of which are new to Macomb County. Tenants of the new mall include H&M, Samsonite (the second Samsonite store in Michigan), The Gap, Eddie Bauer, Apple Store, Coldwater Creek, Starbucks, Forever 21, Calvin Klein (the first White Label store to open in the country) and J. Crew. The mall features a 14-screen movie theater; heated sidewalks; two bocce courts; an outdoor play area; plus a fireplace in the center court. Customers are also allowed to bring their dogs into the shopping center, "comfort stations", with water and sanitation supplies, are available for dogs. Parking is available for 3,250 automobiles.

BAE the world's third largest defense contractor will spend \$58.4 million for expansion of its land & armament facilities in Sterling Heights. BAE plans to construct a new 175,000 square foot, state of the art engineering facility to consolidate and expand upon personnel and operations currently split between its existing Sterling Heights locations – on Mound Road near 15 Mile and on 19 Mile near Merrill. The expansion is expected to create 460 new engineering and technical jobs. Among the reasons BAE chose Sterling Heights for its expansion was its proximity to defense contractor General Dynamics and the opportunity for collaboration.

St. Joseph's Healthcare, based in Clinton Township, has become fully owned by Henry Ford Health System and is now called Henry Ford Macomb Hospitals. Henry Ford Macomb Hospitals is Macomb County's largest, longest-established and most comprehensive health system, with 3,000 associates and more that 700 medical staff members. Henry Ford Macomb is a 435-bed, multi-site system with a comprehensive, acute care hospital in Clinton Township, a specialty hospital in Mount Clemens and health centers in Bruce Township, Chesterfield Township and Fraser.

Henry Ford currently operates four medical centers in Macomb County as well as Henry Ford Bi-County Hospital in Warren. The health care system, the largest in metro Detroit, also owns Henry Ford Hospital in Detroit, Henry Ford Wyandotte Hospital, and Kingswood Hospital in Ferndale, and is building a 300 bed hospital in West Bloomfield.

Three prominent developers are creating the largest convention center in Macomb County; a 100,000 square foot venue in Chesterfield Township they hope will compete with the Rock Financial Showplace in Novi. Clinton Township builders John Carlo, Guy Rizzo and Paul Aragona are teaming up on Chesterfield Towne Center, on 200 acres with a mile frontage along I-94 between 21 Mile and Hall Road. In addition to the convention center, the expansive project includes an extended-stay hotel, several restaurants, big-box stores, a movie theater, offices, industrial buildings and a hike-bike trail. With an estimated total worth of nearly \$100 million, Towne Centre would bring about 2,000 jobs to Macomb County.

General Motors is investing \$36 million to renovate the Research and Development building on the grounds of the Technical Center. The project is expected to be completed in late 2011.

A 120-room hotel, a 4,000 square foot family restaurant and a 6,000 square foot conference center are among the amenities set for construction at Selfridge Air National Guard Base. The military land – guarded for national security reasons- will be opened to the public like never before. The preliminary blueprints for the 800 acre property in Harrison Township also include making an existing marina and golf course accessible to boaters and golfers outside the base. The land became available as a result of the U.S. Department of Defense's 2005 base realignment and

closings plan.

A 48,000 square foot Children's Hospital facility on a 4.3 acre site on Garfield, south of 19 Mile Road in Clinton Township has opened. The \$15 Million facility houses outpatient children's services, including urgent care and general surgery. This is the first time Children's Hospital has built a site from the ground up outside of the city of Detroit. Health care professionals are expected to treat several thousand patients annually.

The former 100 acre Hillcrest Country Club located on Groesbeck Highway in Clinton Township is currently being developed for multiple uses including commercial, residential and public park space. This development will include a 207,000 square foot Meijer Super Center, 50,000 square feet of multi-tenant retail, 178 condominiums, 30 acres of public parkland and an additional 15 acres of commercial property reserved for future development.

The Southeast Michigan Council of Governments (SEMCOG) reported that Macomb County had the highest number of net new housing units in the seven county region in 2007. The 1,280 net new housing units reflected the current housing slump in the region by showing a decrease of 53% below the 2,712 units reported for 2006. Four of Macomb County's cities and townships ranked in the top ten communities in the region for total new units authorized in 2007. Macomb Township ranked second in the region with 419 units authorized, followed by third place Shelby Township with 261, fifth place Washington Township with 115 and eighth place Clinton Township with 104 units.

The Southeast Michigan Council of Governments also reported that Macomb County added the most people (48,957) and the most households (31,289) of any county in southeast Michigan between the 2000 U.S. Census and July 2006. During the twelve months ending July 1, 2006, Macomb Township took first place in the area for population growth followed by Shelby Township in third place and Sterling Heights in fourth place.

Macomb County's annual unemployment rate for 2007 of 7.6 percent was slightly higher than the Michigan unemployment rate of 7.2 percent. The National unemployment rate was 4.6 percent.

### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the County continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

Budgeting Controls. The County maintains budgetary controls that are designed to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Macomb County Board of Commissioners. Activities of the general fund and special revenue funds are included in the annual county budget. Project length financial plans are adopted for the capital projects funds. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established by function within an individual fund. The County also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control on a line item basis.

Pension Trust Fund. The County has a Defined Benefit Pension Plan referred to as the Macomb County Employee's Retirement System (MCERS). It is worthy to note that MCERS is fully funded. The annual actuarial valuation continues to reflect a positive trend in the funding of the MCERS. A detailed discussion of the performance of Macomb County's pension plan can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Health Care Trust Fund. The County began to pre-fund Retiree Health Care benefits through the establishment of a trust for that purpose in 1997. The trust held funds in excess of \$111 million at year-end. These funds are restricted for future payment of Retiree Health Care expenses. The County's long term goal is to fully fund its Retiree Health Care liability.

Debt Administration. Macomb County has received the highest possible credit rating from both Moody's Investors Service (Aaa) and Standard & Poor's (AAA), two of the country's most prestigious Wall Street rating agencies. Only two other counties of 83 in Michigan and 34 other counties of 3,066 in the nation enjoy this distinction. A detailed discussion of Macomb County's long-term debt can be found in the MD&A as well as the notes to the financial statements.

Cash Management. Cash temporarily idle during the year was invested by the County Treasurer. Investments, except those of the Pension and Health Care Trust Funds and the Deferred Compensation Plan, are administered by the Treasurer in compliance with the provisions of Public Act 20 of 1943 as amended. Significant policies include:

- Investments of the County are held in the County's name
- Investments are in U.S. Treasury obligations, banker's acceptances, certificates of deposit, and commercial paper top rated by not less than two of the four rating services: Standard and Poors, Moody's Investors Service, Fitch Investors Services and Duff and Phelps.
- Only federal and state-chartered banks and savings institutions, which are members of FDIC, are utilized.
- State law requires the use of in-state banks.

The County's investment policy is to minimize credit and market risks while maintaining a competitive yield on its portfolio. Additional data related to investments is listed in the notes to the financial statements. The County's investment policy is reviewed periodically by the Board of Commissioners.

Risk Management. All County agencies and departments except the Martha T. Berry Medical Care Facility are self insured for losses of a General Liability nature up to \$500,000 per claim. The Martha T. Berry Medical Care Facility is self insured for General Liability and Medical Malpractice. The County is a defendant in various lawsuits in which plaintiffs seek damages of an indeterminable amount. The General Liability Internal Service Fund has been established to account for the self-insured aspects of this program. The Risk Management and Contingencies and Commitments notes to the basic financial statements contain additional information concerning risk management. The Statistical Section of the CAFR includes a complete schedule of insurance coverage maintained by the County.

### AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Macomb County for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2006. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such CAFR must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. Macomb County has received a Certificate of Achievement for the last twenty two consecutive years. We believe that our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA for consideration.

The National Association of Counties (NACo) recognized Macomb County for its commitment to excellence by awarding the County sixteen NACo Achievement Awards. NACo presents the awards annually, to counties across the country, for innovative programs that enhance service to citizens or improve county management, service or structure. In 2007, for the 26<sup>th</sup> consecutive year, Macomb County received more NACo awards than any of the other 82 counties in Michigan. These awards are listed in the Macomb County Board of Commissioners Annual Report which is available on the Macomb County website at www.macombcountymi.gov.

Acknowledgments. The preparation of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report on a timely basis was made possible by the dedicated service of the entire staff of the Finance Department. Each member of the department has my sincere appreciation for the contribution made in the preparation of this report.

In closing, I would also like to thank the Macomb County Board of Commissioners for the leadership they have shown during the past year in supporting the operations of the County.

Sincerely,

David M. Diegel Finance Director Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# Macomb County Michigan

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
December 31, 2006

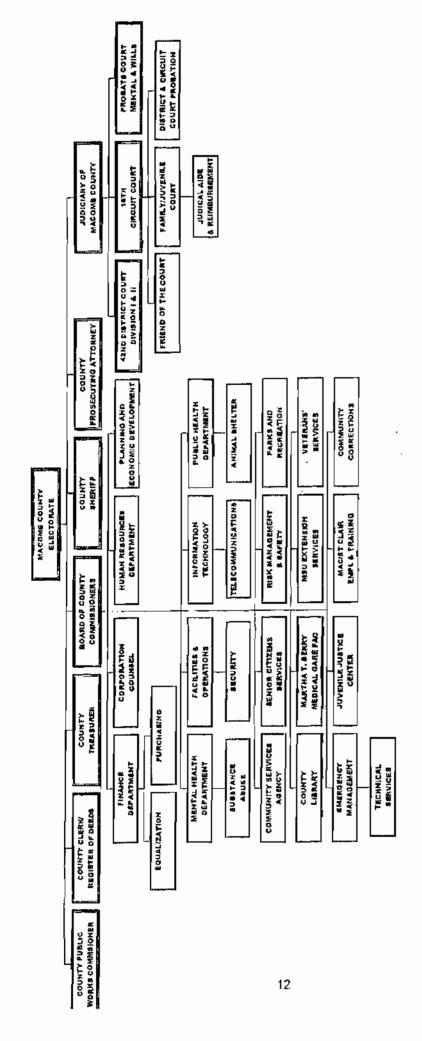
A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

President

Ilme S. Cox

**Executive Director** 

# **MACOMB COUNTY ORGANIZATION CHART**



### Principal Officials

### Officers of the Board of Commissioners

Chairman Vice-Chairperson Sergeant-at-Arms Clerk

Corporation Counsel

William A. Crouchman
Dana Camphous-Peterson
Leonard Haggerty
Carmella Sabaugh
George E. Brumbaugh

### List of the Board of Commissioners

Andrey Duzyj, District 1
Marvin E. Sauger, District 2
Phillip A. DiMaria, District 3
Jon M. Switalski, District 4
Susan L Doherty, District 5
Joan Flynn, District 6
Sue Rocca, District 7
David J. Flynn, District 8
Robert Mijac, District 9
Philis DeSaele, District 10
Ed Szczepanksi, District 11
Peter J. Lund, District 12
Don Brown, District 13

Brian Brdak, District 14
Keith Rengert, District 15
Carey Torrice, District 16
Ed Bruley, District 17
Dana Camphous-Peterson, District 18
Paul Gieleghem, District 19
Kathleen E. Tocco, District 20
Leonard Haggerty, District 21
Betty Slinde, District 22
William A. Crouchman, District 23
Sarah Roberts, District 24
Kathy D. Vosburg, District 25

### **Elected County Officials**

Prosecuting Attorney
Sheriff
County Clerk / Register of Deeds
Treasurer
Public Works Commissioner

Eric Smith Mark A. Hackel Carmella Sabaugh Ted B. Wahby Anthony V. Marrocco

Leon Drolet, District 26

### County Department Heads

Finance Director
Emergency Management & Communications Director
Facilities & Operations Director
Director / Health Officer
Management Information Service Director
Acting Human Resources Director
Planning & Economic Development Executive Director
Risk Management & Safety Director
Community Services Agency Director
County Library Director
Senior Citizens Services Director

David M. Diegel
Louis Mioduszewski
Lynn M. Arnott-Bryks
Thomas Kalkofen
Cyntia N. Zerkowksi
Eric A. Herppich
Stephen Cassin
John P. Anderson
Frank T. Taylor
Darlene LaBelle
Angela Willis

A member of THE REHMANN GROUP

An Independent Member of Baker Tilly International

### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

June 30, 2008

To the Board of Commissioners of Macomb County Mount Clemens, Michigan

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of *MACOMB COUNTY*, *MICHIGAN* as of and for the year ended December 31, 2007, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of Macomb County's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Macomb County Road Commission, which represents 70.3% of the assets and 49.3% of the revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports were furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Macomb County Road Commission, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit and the reports of other auditors provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of *Macomb County, Michigan*, as of December 31, 2007, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof and the respective budgetary comparisons for the General Fund and Revenue Sharing Reserve Fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated June 30, 2008, on our consideration of Macomb County, Michigan's internal controls over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis on pages A-3 through A-15, the employees' retirement system information on page C-9 and the retiree health care plan information on page C-10 are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Macomb County's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied by us and the other auditors in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, based upon our audit and the reports of other auditors, are fairly presented, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied by us and the other auditors in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Rehmann Lobson

As management of the County, we offer this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County for the year ended December 31, 2007. Readers are encouraged to read it in conjunction with the letter of transmittal, which is located at the beginning of this report, and the accompanying basic financial statements.

### **FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

- The assets of the County exceeded its liabilities by \$337.2 million at year- end.
- The net assets of the County decreased by \$43.4 million in fiscal 2007, consisting primarily of a \$6.5 deficit in the General Fund and a \$38.2 million charge to governmental activities for the difference between the actual and required employer contributions to the Retiree Health Care Fund, as required by GASB Statement No. 45, "Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Post-employment Benefits Other Than Pensions".
- > The General Fund reported a loss of \$6.5 million for the year, a reduction of \$0.8 million from the prior year. Unreserved fund balance was \$39.5 million, or 8.4% of the total 2008 County operating budget. Total fund balance was \$39.8 million.
- > The County advance refunded \$16.2 million in bonds, resulting in long-term interest savings of \$0.5 million.
- The County maintained its AAA credit rating with Standard & Poors and its Aaa rating with Moody's Investor Service.

### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements: 1) government-wide financial statements, which focus on the County as a whole, 2) fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed view of the County's major funds and 3) notes to the financial statements, which provide additional information that is essential to gain a full understanding of the data presented in the financial statements.

Government-wide financial statements consist of the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities which provide readers with a broad overview of the activities of the County as a whole. One of the more important questions citizens and other readers of the financial statements often ask is "Is the County as a whole better or worse off this year than it was a year ago?" In other words, did the financial condition of the County improve or decline over the course of the past year. The government-wide statements report information in a manner that is intended to help answer these questions.

The government-wide statements are prepared using the full accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to that employed by businesses in the private sector.

The Statement of Net Assets presents information on all of the assets and liabilities of the County, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Net assets can be thought of as one way of measuring the financial strength of the County. Increases or decreases in net assets over time may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial condition of the County is improving or deteriorating.

4 7

Non-financial factors such as changes in the property tax base, population and condition of County infrastructure must also be considered when assessing the financial condition of the County.

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the net assets of the County have changed over the course of the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are recognized as soon as the underlying transactions take place, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. As a result, certain revenues and expenses reported in these statements are related to items that will only result in cash flows in future years. Examples of such items are uncollected property taxes and earned but unused sick and vacation leave.

The government-wide financial statements segregate the activities of the County into three categories: 1) governmental activities, business-type activities and discretely presented component units. The basic services of the County are classified as governmental activities and are financed primarily through property taxes, user fees and intergovernmental revenues. Functions reported in this category include general government, legislative, health and welfare, law enforcement and judicial. Business-type activities operate like private businesses and are intended to recover the majority of their costs through user fees. The business-type activities of the County include the Delinquent Tax Revolving Funds, Martha T. Berry Medical Care Facility, Community Mental Health and the Freedom Hill Park. Discretely presented component units are legally separate entities, the majority of whose governing bodies are appointed by the Board of Commissioners and for which the County is financially accountable. The County reports the Road Commission, Macomb/St. Clair Workforce Development Board, the Public Works Commission and the County of Macomb Hospital Finance Authority as discretely presented component units.

The government-wide financial statements begin on page B-1 of this report.

Fund financial statements are separate groupings of related accounts that are used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific purposes. Each fund of the County is considered a separate accounting entity for which a self-balancing set of accounts is maintained. Certain funds are established in accordance with State law while others are required by bond or grant agreements or are established at the discretion of management to enable it to more easily manage and report on the activities of the many programs of the County. All the funds of the County can be divided into one of three categories: governmental, proprietary or fiduciary.

Governmental funds are used to account for most of the basic services provided by the County and report essentially the same functions as those reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Governmental funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting, which focuses on the short-term inflows and outflows of cash and other financial assets that can be readily converted into cash and the balances available for spending at year-end. Because the focus of the governmental fund financial statements is narrower in scope than that of the government-wide financial statements, reconciliations are provided in both the governmental fund balance sheet and operating statement to help the reader better understand the relationship between the two.

۸.

All of the governmental funds of the County are categorized as either major or nonmajor for presentation in the financial statements. The purpose of such segregation is to focus the attention of the reader on the more significant funds of the County. A fund is considered major if its assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures meet or exceed certain percentage thresholds in relation to all governmental funds taken as whole. The thresholds used to determine a fund's status as major or nonmajor are set forth in GASB Statement No. 34.

Information regarding major funds is presented separately in the basic financial statements while data for all nonmajor funds is combined into a single, aggregated presentation. The General Fund and the Revenue Sharing Reserve Fund are the only major governmental funds of the County. Individual fund data for each of the nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

Proprietary funds are classified as either enterprise funds or internal service funds and are accounted for using the full accrual basis of accounting. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions as those presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements and include the Delinquent Tax Revolving Fund, Community Mental Health Fund, Freedom Hill Park Fund and the Martha T. Berry Medical Care Facility Fund. Internal service funds, on the other hand, are used to centrally account for services provided to other County departments and include phone services, fleet management, copier replacement, workers' compensation insurance, general liability insurance and compensated absences. Because the internal service funds predominately benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within the governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Data regarding the internal service funds has been combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the basic financial statements. Information regarding the individual internal service funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The proprietary fund financial statements begin on page B-8 of this report.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held by the County on behalf of others, including those of the Employee Retirement System and the Retiree Health Care Trust as well as other agency monies such as state education tax collections from local units of government. The activities of the fiduciary funds are presented separately in this report but are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the operations of the County. Fiduciary funds are accounted for using the full accrual basis of accounting.

The fiduciary fund financial statements begin on page B-14 of this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements provide additional information that is essential to gain a full understanding of the data presented in both the government-wide and fund financial statements and begin on page 8-19 of this report.

Other Required Supplementary Information is presented following the notes to the financial statements and includes schedules regarding the progress of the County in funding its pension and retiree health care obligations and a budget to actual comparison for the major governmental funds of the County.

Other Required supplementary information begins on page C-1 of this report.

Combining and Individual funds statements of the nonmajor funds of the County are presented immediately following the required supplementary information and begin on page D-1 of this report.

### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE COUNTY AS A WHOLE

The financial analysis of the County as a whole focuses on the net assets and changes in net assets of the governmental and business-type activities of the County. As noted earlier, net assets and changes in net assets may serve as one indicator of the financial health of the County. The assets of the County exceeded its liabilities by \$337.2 million at December 31, 2007 and decreased by approximately \$43.4 million for the year then ended.

	Governmentat Activities		Business-ty	pe Activities	Totats		
	2006	2007	2006	2007	2006	2007	
Current and other assets	\$ 232,037,416	\$ 200,961,179	\$ 108,964.096	\$ 115,479,226	\$ 341,001,512	\$ 316,440,405	
Capital assets	155,170,602	163,044,900	24,213,569	23,236,318	179,384,171	186,261,218	
Total assets	387,208,018	364,006,079	133,177,665	138,715,544	520,385,683	502,721,673	
Current Babilities	30,524,675	15,323,100	19,701,059	20,950,597	50,225,734	36,273,703	
Long-term flabilities	89,565,662	129,217,447	<u> </u>	<del></del>	89,565,662	129,217,447	
Total lizbilldes	120,090,337	144,540,553_	19,701,059	20,950,597	139,791,396	165,491,150	
Net assets							
invested in capital assets.							
net of related debt	99,278,977	116,042,257	24,213,569	23,236,318	123,492,546	139,276,575	
Restricted	117,133,247	96,409,057	6,723,588	7,049,195	123,856,835	103,458,252	
Unrestricted	50,704.457	7,014,212	82,539,449	87,479,434	133,243,906	94,493,646	
Total Net Assets	\$ 267,116,681	\$ 219,465,526	\$ 113,476,606	\$ 117,764,947	\$ 380,593,287	\$ 337,230,473	

Approximately \$139.3 million, or 41.3%, of the County's net assets represents its investment in capital assets, net of any outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. These assets are used by the County to provide services to the public; consequently, they are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of any related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources since the assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate the outstanding debt obligations. Another \$103.5 million, or 30.7%, of the County's net assets represents resources that are subject to external restrictions regarding their use. Assets included in this category include bond proceeds that can only be utilized on the projects for which they were issued as well as cash and investments restricted for the repayment of outstanding debt. The remaining balance of the County's net assets are unrestricted and may be used to meet the County's ongoing obligations. Positive balances in all three categories are reported at December 31, 2007.

As indicated in the following schedule, the net assets of the County decreased by \$43.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2007. The components of this change were a decrease of \$47.7 million in governmental activities and an increase of \$4.3 million in business-type activities. The components of these changes are discussed in the following section.

	Governmental Activities		Business-fy	pa Activities	Totals	
	2006	2007	2006	2007	2008	2007
Revenues						
Program revenue						
Charges for services	\$ 46,963,789	\$ 46,949,519	\$ 153,942,331	\$ 198,312,260	\$ 230,926,120	\$ 245,261,782
Operating grants and contributions	56,333,665	59,335,333	2,926,626	371,694	59,260,291	59,707,027
Capital grants and contributions	3,812,728	2,723,534	-		3,812,728	2,723,534
General revenue						
Property taxes	¥64,855,284	141,903,387	-	-	164,855,284	141,903,387
Intergovernmental revenues	2,263,249	2,391,607	-		2,263,249	2,391,607
Investment income	9,528,849	10,63\$,005	3,080,288	2,965,938	12,589,137	13,600,943
	283,777.564	263,938,385	189,929,245	201,849,895	473,706,809	465,588,280
Expenses						
Legislative	2,250,279	2,344,822		-	2,250,279	2,344,822
Judicial	40,051,717	40,672,019	-	-	40,051,717	40,672,019
General government	60,249,371	94,800,964	699,389	867,728	60,948,760	95,668,692
Public salety	73,774,138	76,046,377		-	73,774,136	78,046,277
Public works	1,499,663	1,156,821	-	-	1,499,863	1,156,621
Health and welfare	81,220,371	89,361,432	191,378,278	195,851,262	272,598,649	285,212,694
Recreation and culture	3,096,453	2,645,099	1,126,565	1,115,742	4,223,018	3,960,841
Interest and fees on long-term debt	3,637,114	4,038,257		<del></del>	3,637,114	4,038,257
	265,779,304	311,265,791	193,204,232	197,834,732	458,983,538	509,100,523
Increase (decrease) in not assets						
before transfers	17,998,260	(47,327,406)	(3,274,987)	3,815,163	14,723,273	(43,512,243)
Net transfers	(20,524,763)	(324,749)	19,735,096	473,178	(789,667)	148,429
Increase (decrease) in net assets	(2,528,503)	(47,652,155)	18,460,109	4,288,341	13,933,606	(43,363,814)
Nel assets, beginning of year	269.644,184	287,117,681	97,016,497	113,476,606	366,660,681	380,594,287
Net assets, and of year	\$ 267,117,681	\$ 219,485,526	\$ 113,478,606	\$ 117,764,947	\$ 380,594,287	\$ 227,230,473

**Governmental activities.** Key components of the \$47.7 million decrease in the net assets of the County's governmental activities in 2007 are as follows:

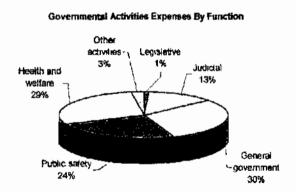
Property tax revenue decreased by \$23.0 million, or 13.9%. The change is composed of an increase of \$14.7 million in the General Fund and a decrease of \$37.7 in the Revenue Sharing Reserve Fund. These large changes were the result of the completion of the shift in the timing of the property tax levy from December to July in accordance with Public Act 357 of 2004. Public Act 357 was enacted to provide a substitute funding mechanism for State Revenue Sharing, which was eliminated by the State in 2004, and required that one third of the December 2004 levy be placed in a restricted fund for three consecutive years (2004-2006). During this time, the property tax levy was gradually accelerated from December to July of each year. The shift was completed in 2007; therefore none of the 2007 levy was placed in the Revenue Sharing Reserve Fund.

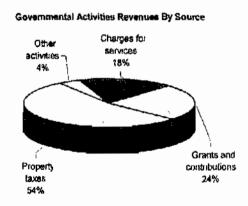
. -

The increase of \$14.7 million in the General Fund consists of \$7.5 million attributable to an increase in property values throughout the County and \$7.2 million of revenues deferred over the course of the past three years in conjunction with the shift in the timing of the property tax levy as described previously.

- General government expenditures increased \$34.6 million, or 57.3%, consisting primarily of a \$38.3 million charge related to the implementation of GASB Statement No.45, "Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions". The \$38.3 million charge represents the amount by which the County's required contribution its Retiree Health Care Trust Fund exceeded its actual contribution to the Retiree Health Care Trust Fund.
- Health and welfare expenditures increased by \$8.1 million, or 10.0% over the prior year, consisting primarily of increases of \$3.3 million in the Child Care Fund, \$2.7 million in the Health Fund and \$1.8 million in the Urban County Block Grant Fund. The increase experienced in the Child Care Fund was the result of several factors, including increased costs for salaries and fringe benefits, educational expense, medical services and housing individuals that have been declared wards of the State. The increase in expenditures in the Health Fund was due to an increase in the number of vaccinations performed as well as construction of a new morgue facility. The increase in expenditures in the Urban County Block Grant Fund was driven by a greater number of development projects initiated by local units of government.

The components of the County's governmental revenues and expenditures are presented below.





**Business-type activities.** The net assets of the County's business-type activities increased approximately \$4.3 million during the year, the single largest component being a \$4.7 million surplus in the Delinquent Tax Revolving Fund. A general weakening of the economy in Southeast Michigan contributed to a significant increase in the number of property tax delinquencies in 2007 and the resulting interest and administrative fees charged against the higher delinquent balances resulted in the surplus reported in the Delinquent Tax Revolving Fund.

### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE COUNTY'S MAJOR FUNDS

Governmental funds. As previously mentioned, the focus of governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and remaining balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's ability to meet its current financing requirements. The fund balance of governmental funds is segregated into one of three categories: reserved, designated and unreserved. Reserved fund balance represents that portion of the net assets that may only be spent for specific purposes and are not available for new spending. Examples of fund balance reserves include amounts required to pay debt service, bond proceeds that may only be spent on projects for which the bonds were issued and amounts required to meet long-term contractual commitments and encumbrances.

Fund balance designations are established to represent that portion of net assets that are intended to be spent for certain purposes and differ from fund balance reserves in that they can be redirected and used for new spending if necessary. Unreserved fund balance represents the portion of net assets that is available at year-end for new spending.

The combined ending fund balances of all governmental funds were \$162.4 million at December 31, 2007, a decrease of \$20.7 million over the prior year. The \$20.7 million decrease consists of a \$6.5 million decrease in the General Fund, a \$12.3 million decrease in the Revenue Sharing Reserve Fund, a combined increase of \$1.6 million in the Special Revenue and Debt Service funds and a \$3.5 million decrease in the Capital Projects funds.

<u>General Fund</u> - The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the County. All revenues and expenditures are recorded in the General Fund unless otherwise required by statute, contractual agreement or policy. A year-to-year comparison of General Fund revenues by source is presented below.

### General Fund Revenue By Source

				Increase	%
Source	 2006	2007	(Decrease)		Change
Property taxes	\$ 126,970,438	\$ 141,690,935	\$	14,720,497	11.6%
Licenses and permits	330,966	307,729		(23,237)	-7.0%
Federal and State grants	8,625,137	8,407,991		(217,146)	-2.5%
Charges for services	30,329,637	27,571,378		(2,758,259)	-9.1%
Investment income	5,957,464	6,591,146		633,682	10.5%
Admin charges to other funds	11,424,507	11,925,270		500,763	4.4%
Fines and forfeitures	864,669	698,321		(166,348)	-19.2%
Other revenue	67,645	277,181		209,536	309.8%
Transfers from other funds	23,339,929	23,876,560		536,631	2.3%
	\$ 207,910,392	\$ 221,346,511	\$	13,436,119	6.5%

Property tax revenue increased approximately \$14.7 million, or 11.6%, \$7.5 million of which was the result of increased property values in the County. The remaining \$7.2 million pertains to a one-time surplus which was the result of shifting the property tax levy from December to July as discussed previously.

Charges for services revenue decreased approximately \$2.8 million, or 9.1%, caused primarily by reductions in recording fees and real estate transfer tax as a result of the depressed housing market.

A year-to-year comparison of General Fund expenditures by function is presented below.

### General Fund Expenditures By Function

				Increase	%	
Function	2006		2007	(Decrease)	Change	
Legislative	\$ 2,250,279	\$	2,344,822	\$ 94,543	4.2%	
Judicial	23,706,731		24,196,654	489,923	2.1%	
General government	58,298,464		57,995,814	(302,650)	-0.5%	
Public safety	62,030,713		63,860,238	1,829,525	3.0%	
Health and welfare	787,117		697,247	(89,870)	-11.4%	
Other	5,459,684		5,618,750	159,066	2.9%	
Capital outlay	705,595		617,157	(88,438)	-12.5%	
Transfers to other funds	 61,961,328	_	72,573,876	10,612,548	17.1%	
	\$ 215,199,911	\$	227,904,558	\$ 12,704,647	5.9%	

The \$1.8 million increase in Public Safety expenditures, representing a 3.0% increase, is a result of increases in jail medical and salary and fringe benefit costs at the Sheriff Department.

The majority of the increase in transfers to other funds is the result of a one-time transfer of \$7.2 million to the Capital Improvement Fund that was made possible through the recognition of revenues deferred in 2004-2006 as the collection of property taxes was accelerated from December to July as previously noted.

Revenue Sharing Reserve Fund - The Revenue Sharing Reserve Fund was established pursuant to Public Act 257 of 2004 to serve as a substitute funding mechanism for State Revenue Sharing. Under the provisions of Public Act 257, the collection of property taxes was accelerated over the course of three years, whereby the County now levies 100% of its property taxes in July rather than December. Beginning in 2004, three annual installments, each equal to 1/3 of the December 2004 property tax levy. were recognized as revenue and placed in a restricted fund known as the Revenue Sharing Reserve Fund. The last installment of \$37.7 million was placed in the Revenue Sharing Reserve Fund in 2006. Since the three installments placed in the Revenue Sharing Reserve Fund were frozen at the 2004 level and property tax values increased in 2005 and 2006, the difference between 1/3 of those levies and the amount deposited in the Revenue Sharing Reserve Fund each year was deferred and recognized in 2007. The Revenue Sharing Reserve Fund will transfer to the General Fund each year an amount determined by the State of Michigan that approximates the amount of revenue sharing that would have been distributed by the State if it had not been discontinued and will continue to do so until the fund balance is exhausted. We expect the fund to be fully depleted in 2011. The Revenue Sharing Reserve Fund transferred \$15.1 million to the General Fund in 2007 and earned \$2.8 million in interest, resulting in a deficit of \$12.3 million for fiscal 2007. The fund balance is restricted in its entirety and totaled \$65,6 million at year-end.

. .

The fund balances of the County's non-major governmental funds were approximately \$57.1 million at year-end, a decrease of approximately \$1.9 million over the prior year. A decrease of \$3.5 million was experienced in the capital projects funds as construction continued on several projects during the year. Of the \$57.1 million, \$25.5 million is reported in the capital projects funds, all of which is designated or restricted for use in the construction, remodeling, renovation and maintenance of new or existing facilities.

### **GENERAL FUND BUGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

The budget for each fiscal year is adopted by the Board of Commissioners in December of the prior year and may be amended from time to time throughout the year to reflect changing operational circumstances. A comparison of budgeted and actual revenues is presented below.

General Fund Revenue Budget and Actual By Source Budget SOUTCE Adopted Fins) Actual Variance 138,580,750 139,717,183 141,690,935 1,973,752 Property taxes 307,729 Licenses and permits 447,750 447,750 (140,021)Federal and State grants 8,280,629 8,280,629 8,407,991 127,362 28,573,898 28,657,973 Charges for services 27,571,378 (1.086,595)Investment income 8,050,750 8,050,750 6,591,146 (1,459,604)Admin charges to other lunds 12,457,310 12,457,310 11,925,270 (532,040) Fines and forfeitures 1,006,600 1,006,600 698,321 (308,279)Other revenue 40,750 40,750 277,181 236,431 Transfers from other funds 23,818,425 23,876,560 23,876,560

219,236,862

Property tax revenue exceeded budget because the budget did not include the portion of the tax levy pertaining to properties eligible for industrial facilities tax exemption certificates.

222,535,505

221,346,511

(1,188,994)

Charges for Services revenue was \$1.1 million under budget, primarily as a result of a decline in the housing market, which resulted in lower than expected recording fees and real estate transfer tax.

A companson of budgeted and actual expenditures is presented below.

### General Fund Expenditures Budget and Actual By Level of Control

	Bux	dget		
Level of Control	Adopted	Final	Actual	Variance
Salaries and fringe benefits	\$ 127,931,689	\$ 128,002,371	\$ 118,020,509	\$ 9,981,862
Operating	42,610,084	42,329,551	36,540,840	5,788,711
Capital outlay	1,186,900	1,228,033	769,333	458,700
Transfers to other funds	79,348,836	86,858,422	72,573,876	14,284,546
	\$ 251,077,509	\$ 258,418,377	\$ 227,904,558	\$ 30,513,819

The original and final expenditure budgets of the General Fund for fiscal 2007 were \$251.1 million and \$258.4 million, respectively, an increase of \$7.3 million of final over originally adopted. Virtually the entire increase in budgeted expenditures was attributable to the one time transfer to the Capital Improvement Fund discussed previously.

One of the hallmarks of the County's financial management over the years has been its conservative budgeting. As a result, actual General Fund expenditures were approximately \$30.5 million below budget in fiscal 2007, consisting primarily of \$10.0 million in the area of salaries and wages and \$14.3 million in the area of transfers to other funds.

The County budgets salaries and wages at the maximums of its various salary ranges to reflect the fact that employees generally reach maximum within four years. Minimum salaries are generally 80% of maximum. Employees generally start toward the lower end of the pay scale. The County also implemented a 10 week hiring delay in 2007 as a way to address the General Fund deficit. The \$10.0 million budget surplus in the area of salaries and fringe benefits can be attributed to vacant positions, the hiring delay and the hiring of new employees at rates below the maximum salary. Actual expenditures for salaries and fringe benefits were 92.2% of budget.

Transfers to other funds of \$72.6 million were approximately \$14.3 million below the budget because budgeted transfers are maintained at conservative levels due to the uncertainty of outside revenue sources.

In summary, General Fund expenditures exceeded revenues by \$6.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2007. Unreserved fund balance was \$39.8 million or 8.4% of the 2008 County operating budget.

### CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital assets. The County categorizes its capital assets as follows: land, land improvements, buildings and improvements, machinery, equipment and vehicles and construction in progress. At year-end, the County's investment in capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, was \$163.0 million for governmental activities and \$23.2 million for business-type activities.

### Macomb County's Capital Assets (net of accumulated depreciation)

	Governmental Autivities		Business-ty	pe Activities	Total			
	2006	2007	2006	2007	2006	2007		
Land	\$ 14,154,314	\$ 14,154,314	•	\$ -	\$ 14,154,314	\$ 14,154,314		
Land improvements	5,431,804	5,628,311	194,554	176,872	5,626,358	6,805,183		
Buildings and improvements	98,175,089	104,443,960	22,783,122	21,975,005	120,958,211	126,418,965		
Machinery, equipment and vehicles	14,515,269	26,844,138	1,235,893	1,084,441	15,751,162	27,928,579		
Construction in progress	22,894,126	10,974.177	<u> </u>		22,894,126	10,974,177		
	\$ 155,170,502	\$ 163,944,900	\$ 24,213,569	\$ 23,236,318	\$ 179,384,171	\$ 186,281,218		

Major capital asset activity during the year included the following:

- Construction was completed on the E-911 radio communication system. Approximately \$0.9 million was expended in 2007 and total project costs were approximately \$13.3 million.
- Construction was substantially completed on the new Public Works building. Approximately \$2.8 million was expended in 2007 and total project costs are expected to be approximately \$7.0 million. The building is scheduled to open in January 2008.
- Construction began on a new building for the 42nd District Court located in the City of New Baltimore. A total of \$5.1 million was spent in 2007 and the total project is expected to cost \$7.9 million. The project is scheduled for completion in the spring of 2008.
- Phase two of the Juvenile Justice Center renovation began in 2007 and a total of \$1.7 million was spent in 2007. The project is expected to cost approximately \$7.1 million and is expected to be completed in 2009.

Additional information regarding the County's capital assets can be found in the Note 3 to the basic financial statements.

• ••

<u>Long-term debt.</u> The County's long-term debt was \$80.2 million at December 31, 2007, all of which related to governmental activities. All outstanding obligations are backed by the full faith and credit of the County. The components of the total liability are presented below.

### Macomb County's Long-Term Debt - Governmental Activities

		Balance	New Debt	Debt		Balance
	Begin	nning of Year	issued	 Retired	6	nd of Year
General obligation bonds	\$	84,300,000	\$ 16,895,000	\$ 20,950,000	\$	80,245,000

The general obligation bonds of the County are rated Aaa by Moody's Investor Service and AAA by Standard & Poors, the highest rating awarded by each agency.

The County advance refunded \$16.2 million in bonds in 2007, resulting in long-term interest savings of \$0.5 million.

State statute limits the total amount of general obligation debt of the County to 10% of the assessed value of all property in the County. Assessed value is generally 50% of true market value. Management, however, believes that the taxable value of all property in the County is a more practical and conservative base on which to base the calculation of the County's debt timit. The assessed and taxable value of all property in the County as of December 31, 2007 was \$38.3 billion and \$31.9 billion, respectively. Therefore, the County's debt limitation was \$3.2 billion at year-end. The County's outstanding debt at December 31, 2007 of \$80.2 million was well below the limit based on either assessed or taxable value.

Additional information regarding the long-term obligations of the County may be found in Note 4 to the basic financial statements.

### **ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND RATES**

The following factors were considered when developing the 2008 budget:

The General Fund experienced a deficit of \$6.5 million in fiscal 2007, following deficits of \$7.3 million and \$9.2 million in fiscal 2006 and 2005, respectively. Legacy costs associated with employee health care and pension obligations continue to present the largest challenge to balancing the County budget. Health care costs have increased at double digit rates for the past several years and this trend is expected to continue into the foreseeable future. A 10% increase is anticipated again in 2008.

In addition, new pension benefits and stock market declines over the past several years have significantly increased the County's funding requirement to its defined benefit pension plan. This trend is also expected to continue for the next several years as the required employer contribution moves closer to normal cost. In order to address the deficit, the Board of Commissioners enacted a continuation budget in 2008 and requested all departments to cut their budgets even further where possible. The County will also be requesting health care and pension benefit concessions of its employees in upcoming negotiations.

- A zero percent increase in salaries in 2008.
- Property tax revenues are expected to remain at 2007 levels.
- Market interest rates are expected to remain level during 2008.
- Inflationary trends in the region compare favorably to national indices.
- Although the County is facing significant budgetary challenges at this time, its financial condition remains strong as demonstrated by the financial statements and other schedules included in this report.

### CONTACTING THE COUNTY FINANCE DEPARTMENT

This financial report is designed to provide the citizens, taxpayers, investors, creditors and others with a general overview of the finances of the County. Questions concerning any information contained in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to the attention of the Finance Director at the following address: Macomb County Finance Department, 12<sup>th</sup> Floor County Building, Mt. Clemens, Ml. 48043. Requests can also be made by phone at 586-469-5250.

# MACOMB COUNTY, MICHIGAN Government-Wide Statement of Net Assets December 31, 2007

	Primary Government							
		Governmental		Business-type				Component
		Activities	_	Activities		Tota!	_	Units
ASSETS								
Cash and pooled investments	\$	161,268,366	\$	70,275,727	\$	231,544,093	\$	95,207,734
Receivables:								
Property laxes		11,199,346		32,669,967		43,869,313		
Accrued interest		2,423,728		483,054		2,906,782		629,342
Trade accounts, net		12,789,447		9,445,035		22,234,482		7,579,812
Special assessments				-		-		92,820,000
Inventories		329,964		-		329,964		3,651,536
Due from other governments		10,372,899		696,897		11,069,796		11,456,158
Internal balances		(102,786)		102,786				
Due from fiduciary funds		1,618				1,618		-
Due from funds with different year end dates		42,301		26.643		68,944		-
Capital assets, net:		,						
Assets being depreciated		137,916,409		23,236.318		161,152,727		683,418,033
Assets not being depreciated		25,128,491				25,128,491		199,417,589
Other assets		2,636,296		1,779,117		4,415,413		2,459,217
Oder वऽउद्या	_	2,000,230	_	1,,12,111	_	1,110,110		2, 422,211
Total assets		364,006,079	_	138,715,544		502,721,623		1,096,639,421
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		9,649,782		19,743,795		29,393,577		25,710,209
Accrued wages payable		1,517,855		518,127		2,035,992		
Accrued interest payable		653,749				653,749		465,509
Due to other governments		496,537		651,875		1,148,412		-
Accrued workers compensation claims		1,000,000		-		1,000,000		16,130
Accrued general fiability claims		850,000		-		850,000		36,862
Deferred revenue		1,155,173		36,800		1,191,973		89,744,674
Long-term debt maturities due within one year		4,675,000				4,675,000		4,475,000
Long-term liabilities:								
Compensated absences		6,025,380		-		6,025,380		1,266,604
Accrued workers compensation claims		839,542		-		839,542		137,905
Accrued general liability daims		3,774,581		-		3,774,581		339,021
Net OPEB obligation		38,332,944				38,332,944		649,979
Long-term debt maturities due in more than one year		75,570,000				75,570,000		88,345,000
Total Liabilities		144,540,553		20,950,597		165,491,150		211,186,893
NET ASSETS								
Investment in capital assets, net of related debt		116,042,257		23,236,318		139,278,575		790,015,622
Restricted for						,		, ,
Capital projects		15,147,980		_		15,147,980		-
Debt service		7,119,808		-		7,119,808		_
Long-term receivables (Block Grants)		8,575,204		-		8,575,204		-
Revenue Sharing Reserve Fund		65,566,065		-		65,566,065		_
Mental Health risk reserve				7,049,195		7,049,195		
Unrestricted		7,014,212		87,479,434		94,493,646		95,436,906
Total Net Assets	\$	219,465,526	\$	117,764,947	_\$	337,230,473	\$	885,452,528

MACOMB COUNTY, MICHIGAN Government-Wide Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

		Charges for	Operating Grants	Capital Grants	Net (Expense)
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Services	and Contributions	and Contributions	Revenue
Primary government					
Governmental activities					
Legislative	2,344,822	-	-	-	(2,344,822)
Judicial	40,672,019	7,017,228	14,758,254	-	(18.896,537)
General government	94,800,964	13,288,395	537,598	168,203	(80,806,768)
Public safety	76,046,377	13,863,933	1,320,644	2,555,331	(58,306,469)
Public works	1,156,821		-	-	(1,156.821)
Health and welfare	89,361,432	12,660,061	42,661,812	-	(34,039,559)
Recreation and culture	2,845,099	119,902	57,025	-	(2,668,172)
Interest and fees on long-term debt	4,038,257				(4,038,257)
Total governmental activities	311,265,791	46,949,519	59,335.333	2,723,534	(202,257,405)
Business-type activities					
Delinquent tax collections	867,728	12,118,753		-	11,251,025
Community Mental Health	174,125,662	167,342,164	371,694		(6,411,804)
Martha T. Berry Medical Care Facility	21,725,600	18,608,923	-	-	(3.116,677)
Freedom Hill Park	1,115,742	242,423			(873,319)
Total business-type activities	197,834,732	198,312,263	371,694		849,225
Total primary government	\$ 509,100,523	\$ 245,261,782	\$ 59,707,027	\$ 2,723,534	\$ (201,408,180)
Component Units					
Public Works	49,414,383	47.576.244			(1,838,139)
Road Commission	70,494,393	10.841.335		62,991,056	3,337,998
Workforce Development Board	25,507,055	5,020	25,474,505	· · · · ·	(27,530)
Total component units	\$ 145,415,831	\$ 58,422,599	\$ 25,474,505	\$ 62,991,056	\$ 1,472,329

MACOMB COUNTY, MICHIGAN
Government-Wide Statement of Activities (concluded)
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

	F			
	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities		
Changes in net assets				
Net (expense) revenue (from page B-2)	\$ (202,257,405)	\$ 849,225	\$ (201,408,180)	\$ 1,472,329
General revenues:				
Property tax	141,903,387	-	141,903,387	-
Intergovernmental revenues - unrestricted	2,391,607	-	2,391,607	-
Investment earnings	10,635,005	2,965,938	13,600,943	6,915,453
Transfers - internal activities	(324,749)	473,178	148,429	
Total general revenues and transfers	154,605,250	3,439,116	158,044,366	6.915.453
Change in net assets	(47,652,155)	4,288,341	(43,363,814)	8,387,782
Net assets, beginning of year	267,117,681	113,476,606	380,594,287	877,064,746
Net assets, end of year	\$ 219,465,526	\$ 117,76 <u>4,947</u>	\$ 337,230,473	\$ 885,452,528

The accompanying notes are an intergal part of these financial statements

#### MACOMB COUNTY, MICHIGAN

#### Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds December 31, 2007

	Maio	Major Funds			Nonmajor		Total	
	 General		venue Sharing	G	overnmental	G	overnmental	
	Fund		Reserve Fund		Funds		Funds	
Assets								
Cash and pooled investments	\$ 20,728,675	\$	65,566,065	\$	49,131,096	\$	135,425,836	
Taxes receivable	11,031,292		-		168,054		11,199,346	
Accrued interest receivable	2,423,728		-		-		2,423,728	
Accounts receivable, net	3,748,824				9,022,078		12,770,902	
Due from other governments	3,071,199		-		6,672,529		9,743,728	
Due from governmental funds	1,098,958				-		1,098,958	
Due from business-type units	15,312				_		15,312	
Due from fiduciary funds	1,618		-		•		1,618	
Advances to other funds	300,000		-		-		300,000	
Other assets	 1,981,977		<del>-</del>		239,717		2,221,694	
Total Assets	\$ 44,401,583	\$	65,566,065	\$	65,233,474	<u>\$</u>	175,201,122	
Liabilities and Fund Balances								
Liabilities			•					
Accounts payable	\$ 3,140,260	\$	-	\$	5,116,783	\$	8,257,043	
Accrued liabilities	-		*		735,758		735,758	
Accrued compensation and benefits	1,507,300		-		10,565		1,517,865	
Due to other governments	-		•		496,537		496,537	
Due to governmental funds	•		-		639,090		639,090	
Deferred revenue	 				1 <u>,155,<b>17</b>3</u>		1,155,173	
Total Liabilities	 4,647,560				8,153,906		12,801,466	
Equities and Other Credits								
Fund Balances								
Reserved								
Debt service	•		•		7,119,808		7,119,808	
Revenue sharing	•		65,566,065		-		65,566,065	
Advances to other funds	300,000		-		-		300,000	
Long-term receivables	-		-		8,575,204		8,575,204	
Capital projects	-		-		15,147,980		15,147,980	
Unreserved								
Designated								
Subsequent year budget	5,135,933		-		-		5,135,933	
Capital projects	-		~		15 <b>,2</b> 25 <b>,454</b>		15,225,454	
Programs - special projects								
General fund	1,153,622		-		-		1,153,622	
Special revenue funds	-		-		6,786,909		6,786,909	
Undesignated								
General fund	33,164,468		-		•		33,164,468	
Special revenue funds	 			_	4,224,213		4.224,213	
Total Fund Balances	 39,754,023		65,566,065		57,079,568		162,399,656	
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 44,401,583	\$	65,566,065	\$	65,233,474	\$	175,201,122	

# MACOMB COUNTY, MICHIGAN RECONCILIATION OF THE FUND BALANCES ON THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES December 31, 2007

Total fund balances for governmental funds	\$ 162,399,656
Amounts reported for governemntal activities in the Government-Wide Statement of Net Assets are different because:	
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is capitalized and allocated over their estimated useful lives.	
Capital assets  Land  Land improvements  Buildings and inprovements  Machinery, equipment and vehicles  Construction in progress  Accumulated depreciation	14,154,314 9,768,083 169,464,031 58,673,151 10,974,177 (103,119,453)
Long-term bonded debt is not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, is not reported in the governmental funds. However, bonded debt is recorded as long-term liabilities in the Government-Wide Statement of Net Assets. (See Note 4)	
Bonds issued in prior years  Net refunding bonds issued during the current year Bond principal repayments	(84,306,000) (695,000) 4,750,000
Accrued Interest payable on long-term debt at year-end is not recorded in the governmental funds, but is recorded as a liability in the Statement of Net Assets	(653,749)
The difference between the actual and required contribution to the Retiree Health Care Fund is not recorded in the governmental funds, but is recorded as a liability in the Statement of Net Assets	(38,332,944)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities such as insurance, compensated absences, workers' compensation and central inventory to individual governmental funds. The assets and flabilities of the Internal Service Funds are included in the governmental activities in the Government-Wide Statement of Net Assets	16,383,2 <del>6</del> 0
As the manufactured and the substitution of the transfer of th	10,000,200

\$ 219,465,526

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

Net assets of governmental activities reported in the Government-Wide Statement of Net Assets

### MACOMB COUNTY, MICHIGAN Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Year Ended December 31, 2007

	Major Funds		Nonmajor	Total	
	General	Revenue Sharing	Governmental	Governmental	
	Fund	Reserve Fund	Funds	Funds	
Revenues					
Property taxes	\$ 141,690,935	\$ -	\$ 212,452	\$ 141,903,387	
Licenses and permits	307,729	-	1,345,377	1,653,106	
Federal & State grants	8,407,991	-	<b>55,734,866</b>	64,142,857	
Other grants	*	-	307,617	307,617	
Charges for services	27,571,378	-	14,912,424	42,483,802	
Investment income	5,591,146	2,818,921	1,224,938	10,635,005	
Charges to other funds for administrative services	11,925,270	-	-	11,925,270	
Fines and forfeitures	698,321	•	683,889	1,382,210	
Other revenue	277,181	<u>-</u>	1,153,220	1,430,401	
Total Revenues	197,469,951	2,818,921	75,574,783	275,863,655	
Expenditures					
Current					
Legislative	2,344,822	-	-	2,344,822	
Judicial	24,196,654	•	13,638,553	37,835,207	
General government	57,995,814	-	644,427	58, <del>6</del> 40, <i>2</i> 41	
Public safety	63,860,238	•	8.887,264	72,747,502	
Public works	-	•	1,156,821	1,156,821	
Health and welfare	697,247	-	86,493, <del>9</del> 47	87,191,194	
Recreation and cultural	•	-	2,781,895	2,781,895	
Other	5,618,750	•	-	5,618,750	
Capital outlay	617,157	-	18,703,379	19,320,536	
Debt service					
Principal	•	•	4,750,000	4,750,000	
Interest and fees	•	-	3,411,792	3,411,792	
Bond issue costs	<del></del>		113,558	113,558	
Total Expenditures	155,330,682		140,581,636	295,912,318	
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures	42,139,269	2,818,921	(65,006,853)	(20,048,663)	
Other financing sources (uses)					
issuance of debt	-	-	16,895,000	16,895,0 <del>0</del> 0	
Transfers in	23,876,560	_	78,697,646	102,574,406	
Transfers out	(72,573,876)	(15,071,560)	(15,704,833)	(103,350,269)	
Bond discounts	-	,	(167,725)	(167,725)	
Payment to refunding debt escrow agent			(16,613,717)	(16,613,717)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	(48,697,316)	(15,071,560)	63,106,571	(662,305)	
Net change in fund balances	(6,558,047)	(12,252,639)	(1,900,282)	(20,710,968)	
Fund Balances, beginning of year	46,312,070	77,818,704	58,979.850	183,110,624	
Fund Balances, end of year	\$ 39,754,023	\$ 65,566,065	\$ 57,079,568	\$ 162,399,656	

#### MACOMB COUNTY, MICHIGAN

### RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2007

Net change in fund balances - lotal governmental funds	\$ (20,710,968)
Amounts reported for governemntal activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:	
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures, However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is capitalized and allocated over their estimated useful lives.	
Expenditures for capital assets Expenditures reported as capital outlay but not capitalized Current year depreciation expense	19,320,536 (2,150,173) (9,944,269)
Repayment of debt principal is recorded as an expenditure in the governmental funds, but is recorded as a reduction of long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Assets. (See Note 4)	4,750,000
The change in amount of accrued compensated absences not recorded in the governmental funds but is recorded as an operating expense in the Government-Wide Statement of Activities.	109,488
The change in amount of accrued interest payable is not recorded in the governmental funds, but is recorded as interest expense in the Government-Wide Statement of Activities.	(626,465)
The change in amount of the net OPEB liability is not recorded in the governmental funds, but is recorded as an operating expense in the Government-Wide Statement of Activities.	(38,332,944)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities such as insurance, compensated absences, workers' compensation and central inventory to individual governmental funds. The net income (loss) attributable to those funds is reported with governmental activities	(67,360)
Change in net assets of governmental activities reported in the Statement of Activities	\$ (47,652,155)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

#### MACOMB COUNTY, MICHIGAN Statement of Net Assets Proprietary Funds December 31, 2007

Major Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds Delinquent Tax Community Martha T Berry Revolving Mental Health Medical Care Facility ASSETS Current assets \$ 52,196,933 Cash and pooled investments 17,912,561 166,233 Receivables 32,669,967 Property taxes Accrued interest 483,054 Trade accounts, net 5,373,766 2,028,397 1.684.826 Inventories 696,897 Due from other governments Due from governmental funds 233,404 Due from business-type units Due from funds with different your end dates 26,643 Other assets 1,696,274 82,843 Total current assets 90,723,720 22,594,176 1,933,902 Noncurrent assets Capital assets, net: Assets being depreciated 217,097 22,050,532 Total Assets 90,723,720 22,811,273 23,984,434 LIABILITIES Current liabilities Accounts payable 559,278 18,296,160 621,058 Accrued wages payable 122 498,566 18,821 Due to other governments 649,283 2,592 Due to governmental funds 115,306 Claims and judgements Deferred revenue 36,800 Total current liabilities 1,208,683 18,949,424 639,879 Noncurrent liabilities Claims and judgements Compensated absences and accrued wages payable Advances from other funds Total noncurrent liabilities Total Liabilities 1,208,683 18,949,424 639,879 **NET ASSETS** Investment in capital assets, net of related debt 217,097 22,050,532 Restricted - Mental Health Risk Reserve 7,049,195 Unrestricted surplus (deficit) 89,515,037 (3,404,443)1,294,023

89,515,037

3,861,849

5

23,344,555

5

**Total Net Assets** 

#### MACOMB COUNTY, MICHIGAN Statement of Net Assets (concluded) Proprietary Funds December 31, 2007

	Major Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds			Governmental Activities-		
		Freedom Hill		Internal		
		Park		Totals		Service Funds
ASSETS			•		-	
Current assets						
Cash and pooled investments	\$	-	\$	70,275,727	\$	25,842,530
Receivables:						-
Property taxes		-		32,669,967		-
Accrued interest				483,054		-
Trade accounts, net		358,046		9,445,035		18,545
Inventories						329,964
Due from other governments		-		696,897		629,171
Due from governmental funds		+		233,404		-
Due from business-type units						157,636
Due from funds with different year end dates				26,643		
Other assets				1,779,117		414,602
0000						
Total current assets		358,046		115,609,844		27,392,448
Total Gallon, association						.,,
Noncurrent assets						
Capital assets, net:	•					
Assets being depreciated		968,689		23,236,318		3,130,597
Append to light out to the		444,444				
Total Assets		1,326,735		138,846,162		30,523,045
LIABILITIES						
Current liabilities						
Accounts payable		267,299		19,743,795		656,981
Accrued wages payable		618		518,127		-
Due to other governments		-		651,875		-
Due to governmental funds		15,312		130,618		693,301
Claims and judgements						1,850,000
Deferred revenue		-		36,800		-
		· <u>-</u>				
Total current liabilities		283,229		21,081,215		3,200,282
Noncurrent liabilities						
Claims and judgements				_		4,614,123
Compensated absences and accrued wages payable		_		_		6,025,380
Advances from other funds		_		_		300,000
Amenico dell'originale						000,000
Total noncurrent liabilities		_		_		10,939,503
Total Liabilities		283.229		21,081,215		14,139,785
NET ASSETS						
Investment in capital assets, net of related debt		968,689		23,236,318		3,130,597
Restricted - Mental Health Risk Reserve				7,049,195		-, ,
Unrestricted surplus (deficit)		74,817		87,479,434		13,252,663
, , ,						
Total Net Assets	\$	1,043,506	\$	117,764,947	\$	16,383,260

#### MACOMB COUNTY, MICHIGAN

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets Proprietary Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2007

	Major Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds						
		Delinquent Tax Revolving		Community Jental Health	Martha T Berry  Medical Care Facility		
Operating Revenues							
Charges for services Federal and state grants	\$	12,118,753	\$ 	167,342,164 371,694	\$	18,608,923	
Total operating revenues		12,118,753		167,713,858		18.608,923	
Operating Expenses							
Personal services		357,589		25,573,521		14.854,055	
Contractual services				131,299,152		2,081,200	
Utilities				383,145		703,289	
Repairs and maintenance				77,923		207,960	
Benefits and claims expenses		-		-		-	
Supplies and services		510,139		16,725,513		2,659,337	
Depredation				66,408		1,019,759	
Total Operating Expenses		867,728		174,125,662		21,725,600	
Operating Income (Loss)		11,251,025	٠.	(6,411,804)		(3,116,677)	
Nonoperating revenues							
Investment income		2,149,219		816,719		-	
Gain on sale of assets				•			
Total Nonoperating Revenues		2,149,219		816,719		-	
Income (loss) before Transfers		13,400,244		(5,595,085)		(3,116,677)	
Transfers							
Transfers in		-		6,044,025		2,225,762	
Transfers out		(8,730,000)		•		•	
Other (See note 5)				<u>.</u>		128,726	
Net Transfers		(8,730,000)		6,044,025	_	2,354,488	
Increase (decrease) in nel assets		4,670,244		448,940		(762,189)	
Not assets, beginning of year		<u>84,</u> 844,793		3,412,909		24,106,744	
Net assets, end of year	\$	89,515,037	\$	3,861,849	\$	23,344,555	

#### MACOMB COUNTY, MICHIGAN

### Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets (concluded) Proprietary Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2007

	Major	Business-Type Activi	ties - E	interprise Funds	Gove	rrumental Activities-
		Freedom Hill Park		Totals		Internal Service Funds
Operating Revenues		<b>г</b> алк	- —	101415		26t Aire Litting
Charges for services	S	242,423	\$	198,312,263	s	9,307,918
Federal and state grants		212,720	. <u> </u>	371,694		-
Total operating revenues		242,423		198,683,957		9,307,918
Operating Expensos						
Personal services		693,774		41,478,939		-
Contractual services				133,380,352		-
Utilities		145,565		1,231,999		
Repairs and maintenance		83,355		369,238		-
Benefits and claims expenses		-				4,360,632
Supplies and services		124,394		20,219,383		4,953,952
Depreciation		68,654		1,154,821		517,037
Total Operating Expenses		1,115,742		197,834,732		9,831,621
Operating Income (Loss)		(873,319)		849,225		(523,703)
Nonoperating revenues						
Investment income		-		2,965,938		
Gain on sale of assets						5,229
Total Nonoperating Revenues				2,965,938		5,229
Income (loss) before Transfers		(873,319)		3,815,163		(518,474)
Transfers						
Transfers in		804,665		9,074,452		451,114
Transfers out		•		(8,730,000)		-
Other (See note 5)		<u> </u>		128,726		<u>-</u>
Net Transfers		804,665		473,178		451,114
Increase (decrease) in net assets		(68,654)		4,288,341		(67,360)
et assets, beginning of year		1,112,160		113,476,606		16,450,620
et assets, end of year	\$	1,043,506	\$	117,764,947	\$	16,383,260

### MACOMB COUNTY, MICHIGAN Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds Year Ended December 31, 2007

	Major Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds					គ <b>៨</b> ទ	
		elinquent Tax		Community		Martha T Berry	
		Revolving		Mental Health	Mod	ical Care Facility	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities	s	(206 asa)		187 010 017		10 274 422	
Cash received from customers	<b>&gt;</b>	(795,858)	2	167,210,017 115,306		19,274,432	
Cash received from interfund services		•		(269,047		(570,095)	
Cash payments for interfund services		(357,598)		(25,175,755)	,		
Cash payments to employees		(466,494)		(148,158,293)		(14,855,424) (5,859,598)	
Cash payments to suppliers		(400,434)		1140,130,233	<u>,                                     </u>	(050, 500)	
Net cash provided by (used in) Operating Activities		(1,619,950)		(6,268,772)	<u> </u>	(2,010,685)	
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities							
Transfers in		-		6,044,025		2,225,762	
Transfers out		(8,730,000)	_				
Net cash provided by (used in) Noncapital Financing Activities		(8,730,000)		6,044,025		2,225,762	
Cash Flows From Capital and Related Financing Activities							
Acquisition of capital assets						(48,844)	
Net Cash used in Capital and							
Related Financing Activities		<u> </u>		<del>_</del>		(48,844)	
Cash Flows From Investing Activities							
Interest received an investments		2,107,591		816,719			
Net cash provided by Investing Activities		2,107,591		816,719			
Increase (decrease) in cash and pooled investments		(8,242,359)		591,972		166,233	
Cash and pooled investments, beginning of year		60,439,292		17,320.589		<u> </u>	
Cash and pooled investments, end of year	\$	52,196,933	\$	17,912,561	\$	166,233	
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided (used)							
by operating activities							
Operating income (loss)	\$	11,251,025	5	(6,411,804)	\$	(3,116,677)	
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash							
provided by (used in) operating activities;							
Depreciation				66,408		1,019,759	
Increace in taxes receivable		(11,413,484)		-		•	
Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable		(2,310,073)		(444,912)		552,133	
Decrease in inventory		450 000		700 774		-	
Decrease (increase) in amounts due from other governments increase in amounts due from other funds		159,663		703,776		113,376	
		-		(260,047)		•	
Increase (decrease) in accounts negatile		47 C4F		(499,298)		47 B40)	
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable increase (decrease) in accrued employee banefits		43,645		327,440 397,766		(7,812)	
increase (decrease) in accrate employee barents increase (decrease) in amounts due to other governments		(9) 6 <b>4</b> 9,283				(1,369)	
Increase (decrease) in amounts due to other funds		049,203		(300,207) 115,306		(570,095)	
Increase in deferred revenue				36,800		(310,033)	
Increase in accrued claims and judgements						-	
Net cash provided by (used in) Operating Activities	\$	(1,619,950)	\$	(6,268,772)	s	(2,010,685)	
		1-10-010-01	<u> </u>	121-201-74)		(30,0,000)	

### MACOMB COUNTY, MICHIGAN Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds (concluded) Year Ended December 31, 2007

	Maior	Business-type Ac	tivities -	Enterprise Funds	Gov	remmental Activities
	_	reedom Hill				Internal
		Park		Totals		Service Funds
Cash Flows from Operating Activities						
Cash received from customers	\$	73,286	\$	185,761,877	\$	72,706
Cash received from interfund services		15,312		130,618		9,552,293
Cash payments for interfund services		-		(830,142)		•
Cash payments to employees		(693,818)		(41,082,595)		(1,065,224)
Cash payments to suppliers	-	(249,269)		(154,733,654)		(8.361,747)
Net cash provided by (used In) Operating Activities		(854,489)		(10,753,896)		198,028
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities						
Transfers in		804,655		9,074,452		451,114
Transfers out				(8,730,000)		
Net cash provided by (used in) Noncapital Financing Activities		804,665		344,452		451,114
Cash Flows From Capital and Related Financing Activities						
Acquisition of capital assets	-	<u>-</u>		(48,844)		(1,160,012)
Net Cash used in Capital and						
Related Financing Activities	·——	<del>-</del>		(48,844)		(1,160,012)
Cash Flows From Investing Activities						
Interest received on investments				2,924,310		<u>-</u>
Net cash provided by lavesting Activities		· <u>.</u>		2,924,310		
Increase (decrease) in cash and pooled investments		(49,824)		(7,533,978)		(510,870)
Cash and pooled investments, beginning of year		49,824		77.809,705		26,353,400
Cash and pooled investments, end of year	\$	-	\$	70,275,727	\$	25,842,530
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities						
Operating income (loss)	\$	(873,319)	\$	649,225	\$	(597 709)
Adjustments to reconcile operating Income (loss) to net cash	•	1612'2'5161	•	0+3,220	•	(523,703)
provided by (used in) operating activities:						
Depreciation		68,654		1,154,821		517,037
Increase in taxes receivable		-		(11,413,484)		•
Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable		(169,137)		(2,371,989)		46,469
Decrease in inventory		-				59,162
Decrease (increase) in amounts due from other governments		-		976,815		(230,684)
Increase in amounts due from other funds		-		(260,047)		(157,636)
increase in other assets		*		(499,298)		(85,436)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		104,045		467,318		46,189
Increase (decrease) in accrued employee benefits		(44)		396,344		(217,496)
Increase (decrease) in amounts due to other governments		-		349.076		*
Increase (decrease) in amounts due to other funds		15,312		(439,477)		693,301
Decrease in deferred revenue Increase in accrued claims and judgements		-		36,800		50,825
Net cash provided by (used in) Operating Activities		(854,489)	s	(10,753,896)	s	
own provided by tower in who amy reliance		(634,463)		(10,730,030)		198,028

#### MACOMB COUNTY, MICHIGAN Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds December 31, 2007

Employee Retirement and Postretirement Health Care Benefits				
\$	50,111,498			

	Hea	Health Care Benefits		Agency Funds	
ASSETS	<del></del>				
Cash and pooled investments	\$	50,111,498	\$	17,076,353	
Receivables					
Accrued interest		1,365,451		-	
Other		876,217		1,051,630	
Total receivables		2,241,668		1,051,630	
Investments, at fair value					
US Government obligations		921,188		•	
Corporate Bonds		35,441,234		-	
Preferred Stock		20,352,968		•	
Common Stock		356,553,829		-	
Foreign Stock		47,830,775		-	
Limited partnerships		26,854,402		-	
Mutual funds		483,348,105			
Total investments		971,302,501		•	
Securities lending collateral		54,126,987		_	
Due from fiduciary funds		538,086		4,350,621	
Other assets				44,990	
Total Assets		1,078,320,740		22,523,594	
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable		2,337,105	\$	13,462,350	
Accrued compensation and benefits		-		719,951	
Deposits				5,657,884	
Due to other governments		•		2.683,409	
Due to fiduciary funds		4,888,707		-	
Obligations under securities lending		54,126,987	_		
Total Liabilities		61,354,417	\$	22,523,594	
NET ASSETS					
Net assets held in trust for pension					
and other postemployment benefits	\$	1,016,966,323			

#### MACOMB COUNTY, MICHIGAN

#### Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets

#### Fiduciary Funds

#### Year Ended December 31, 2007

	F	yee Retirement and Postretirement Ith Care Benefits
ADDITIONS		
Contributions		
Employer	\$	33,630,027
Employee		5,366,564
Total contributions		38,996,591
Investment income		
Net appreciation in fair value of assets		59,814,209
Interest		4,934,364
Dividends		12,935,585
Securities lending		390,078
Less investment expenses		78,075,236
Management and custodial fees		2 250 047
Securities lending agent fees		3,369,947
Sections landing agent rees		117,023
Net investment income		74,588,266
Total additions		113,584,857
DEDUCTIONS		
Benefit payments		51,516,569
Refunds of contributions		381,008
Administrative expense	<del></del>	299,500
Total deductions		52,197,077
Net increase in net assets		61,387,780
NET ASSETS		
Beginning of year		955,578,543
End of year	S	4 042 000 000
CIN OI YOU	3	1,016,966,323

# MACOMB COUNTY, MICHIGAN Combining Statement of Net Assets - Component Units December 31, 2007

	Public Works (1)			-	Workforce Development Board		Hospital Finance Authority	Fotal	
ASSETS									
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 46,905,300	\$	48,096,672	\$	198,117	\$	7,645	\$ 95,207,734	
Receivables:									
Accrued interest	94,971		534,371		-		-	629,342	
Trade accounts, net	6,473,570		1,102,028		4,214			7,579,812	
Special assessments	92,820,000		-		+		•	92,820,000	
Inventories	-		3,651,536		-			3,651,536	
Due from other governments	-		7,953,894		3,502,264			11,456,158	
Capital assets, net:									
Assets being depreciated	156,819,358		526,598,675		-		-	683,418,033	
Assets not being depreciated	18,895,954		180,521,635		-		•	199,417,589	
Other assets			2,459,217					2,459,217	
Total assets	322,009,153		770,918,028		3,704,595		7.645	1,096,639,421	
LIABILMES			•						
Accounts payable	11,466,036		10,645,235	;	3,598,938		-	25,710,209	
Accrued interest payable	465,509		-				-	465,509	
Accrued workers compensation claims	-		16,130		-			16,130	
Accrued general liability claims	-		36,862					36,862	
Deferred revenue	89,744,674				-			89,744,674	
Long-term debt maturities due within one year	4,475,000		-					4,475,000	
Long-term liabilities:									
Compensated absences			1,266,604		-			1,266,604	
Accrued workers compensation claims			137,905				-	137,905	
Accrued general fiability claims	-		339,021		-		-	339.021	
Net OPEB obligation	-		649,979		-		-	649,979	
Long-term debt maturities due in more than one year	88,345,000		*		-		-	88,345,000	
Total Liabilities	194,496,219		13,091,736	3	,598,938		<del></del>	211,186,893	
NET ASSETS									
Investment in capital assets, net of related debt	82,895,312		707,120,310		_		-	790,015,622	
Unrestricted	44,517,622		50,705,982		105,657		7,645	95,436,906	
Total Net Assets	\$ 127,512,934	\$	757,826,292	<u>.</u> \$	105,657	\$	7.645	\$ 885,452,528	

<sup>(1) -</sup> Year-end September 30, 2007

### MACOMB COUNTY, MICHIGAN Combining Statement of Activities - Component Units For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Net (Expense) Revenue	
\$ 45,710,661	\$ 47,576,244	\$ .	\$ -	\$ 1,865,583	
3,703,722	<u>·</u>			(3,703,722)	
49,414,383	47,576,244	<u> </u>		(1,838,139)	
70,494,393	10,841,335		62,991,056	3,337,998	
25,507,055	5,020	25,474,505	<del></del>	(27,530)	
\$ 145.415.831	\$ 58.422.599	\$ 25,474,505	\$ 62.991.056	\$ 1,472,329	
	\$ 45,710.661 3,703,722 49,414,383 70,494,393	Expenses         Services           \$ 45,710,661 3,703,722         \$ 47,576,244           49,414,383         47,576,244           70,494,393         10,841,335           25,507,055         5,020	Expenses         Charges for Services         Operating Grants and Contributions           \$ 45,710,661 3,703,722         \$ 47,576,244         \$           49,414,383         47,576,244            70,494,393         10,841,335            25,507,055         5,020         25,474,505	Expenses         Services         and Contributions           \$ 45,710,661         \$ 47.576,244         \$	

(1) - Year ended September 30, 2007

O 17

\*\*\*\*\*

### MACOMB COUNTY, MICHIGAN Combining Statement of Activities - Component Units (concluded) For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

	Public Works (1)	Road Commission (1)		Workforce Development Board		Hospital Finance Authority			Total
Changes in net assets Net (expense) revenue	\$ (1,838,139)	\$	3,337,998	\$	(27,530)	\$	-	\$	1,472,329
General revenues: Investment earnings	4,981,246		1,934,207		<del>-</del>		<del>-</del>		6,915,453
Change in net assets	3,143,107		5,272,205		(27,530)		•		8,387,782
Net assets, beginning of year	124,369,827		752,554,087	_	133,187		7,645	8	377,064,746
Net assets, end of year	\$ 127.512,934	\$	757,826,292	\$	105.657	_\$_	7,645	\$ 8	85,452,528

<sup>(1) -</sup> Year Ended September 30, 2007

The accompanying notes are an intergal part of these financial statements

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The basic financial statements of Macomb County (the County) have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing such principles. All financial statements are for the year ended December 31, 2007, except as follows: the financial statements of the Child Care, Community Services, Friend of the Court, Health Grants, Veterans' Services and certain MSU Extension, Prosecuting Attorney, Senior Citizens and Sheriff Special Revenue Funds, the Community Mental Health Enterprise Fund, and the Road Commission and Public Works Component Units, which are reported as of and for the year ended September 30, 2007.

<u>Financial Reporting Entity</u>- Macomb County was incorporated in 1818 and includes an area of 482 square miles with the county seat located in the city of Mt. Clemens. The County operates under an elected Board of Commissioners (26 members). The Board of Commissioners is a legislative body that is also responsible for the administration of the County. The County provides many services to residents, including law enforcement, administration of justice, community development and enrichment, parks and recreation and human services.

As defined by generally accepted accounting principles established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, the financial reporting entity consists of the primary government as well as its component units, which are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. Financial accountability is defined by GASB Statement No. 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity", as appointment of a voting majority of the component unit's board, and either (a) the ability of the primary government to impose its will on the component unit, or (b) the possibility that the component unit will provide a financial benefit to or impose a financial burden on the primary government. The accompanying financial statements present the financial position and results of operations of Macomb County (the primary government) and its component units. The component units discussed below are included in the County's reporting entity because of the significance of their operational or financial relationships with the County. In conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, the financial statements of component units have been included in the financial reporting entity either as blended component units or as discretely presented component units.

<u>Blended Component Units</u>— Blended component units are legally separate from the County, but are so intertwined with the County that they are, in substance, the same as the County. They are reported as part of the County and blended into the appropriate funds.

The Macomb County Criminal Justice Building Authority (MCCJBA) is governed by a three-member board appointed by the County's Board of Commissioners. Although legally separate from the County, the MCCJBA is reported as if it were part of the primary government because its sole purpose is to finance and construct certain County Buildings.

The Macomb County Building Authority is governed by a seven-member board appointed by the County Board of Commissioners. Although legally separate from the County, the Building Authority is presented as a blended component unit because its sole purpose is to finance and construct certain County Buildings.

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### Blended Component Units (concluded) -

The Macomb County Employee's Retirement System (the "System") is governed by a seven-member board. Although it is legally separate from the County, the System is reported as if it were part of the primary government because its sole purpose is to administer the Macomb County Employees' Retirement System.

The Macomb County Retiree Health Care Board consists of five members of the Board of Commissioners, the County Treasurer and the County Finance Director. Although legally separate from the County, the Board is reported as if it were part of the County since its sole purpose is to administer the Macomb County Retiree Health Care Plan and Trust.

#### Discretely Presented Component Units

The Macomb/St. Clair Workforce Development Board (Michigan Works!) is governed by a separate board appointed by the County Board of Commissioners. Michigan Works! receives federal funds under the Job Training Partnership Act to operate employment and training programs that lead to unsubsidized employment for unskilled adults and youth. Its activities are included in the County's financial statements as the County is financially responsible for the entity and the exclusion of such activities would be misleading to the County's financial statements. Separate independently audited financial statements of Michigan Works! are not prepared.

The Macomb County Road Commission is governed by a separate board appointed by the County Board of Commissioners. The Road Commission constructs, operates and maintains primary and local roads within the County. The Road Commission's activities are included in the County's financial statements as the exclusion of such activities would be misleading to the financial statements. Complete financial statements of the Road Commission can be obtained from the Road Commission administrative offices, 156 Mallow St., P. O. Box 2347, Mt. Clemens, Mt. 48046-2347.

The **Drainage Districts** are governed by separate boards composed of the Public Works Commissioner, the Chair of the County Board of Commissioners and Chair of the Finance Committee of the Board of Commissioners. Each Drainage District is a separate legal entity with the power to contract, sue and be sued and hold, dispose of and manage real property. The primary function of the Drainage Districts is to direct the construction and maintenance of drains, sewers and water supply systems within the County. The activities of the Drainage Districts are included in the County's financial statements as the exclusion of these activities would be misleading. Separate independently audited financial statements of the Drainage Districts are not prepared.

The County of Macomb Hospital Finance Authority is governed by a five-member board appointed by the Macomb County Board of Commissioners. The Authority was created pursuant to Public Act 38 of 1969 for the purpose of providing hospitals within the County the opportunity to finance capital projects at favorable interest rates. Public Act 38 allows hospitals to finance capital projects through the Authority, which enjoys the County's excellent credit rating. Separate independently audited financial statements of the Hospital Finance Authority are not prepared.

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### Basic (Government-Wide) and Fund Financial Statements-

The activities of the County are categorized as either governmental or business-type in both the governmentwide and fund financial statements. The majority of the County's activities are governmental activities and are supported primarily by property taxes, charges for services and intergovernmental revenues while businesstype activities are supported by fees and charges for services.

For the most part, the effect of inter-fund activity has been eliminated from these statements. However, interfund activity between governmental activities and business-type activities has not been eliminated so as to not distort the direct costs and program revenues of the various functions.

The basic (government-wide) financial statements report information on the County as a whole. These statements focus on the sustainability of the County as an entity and the change in aggregate financial position resulting from the activities of the fiscal period and consist of the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities.

The Statement of Net Assets presents information on all of the assets and liabilities of the County, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Net assets are classified into one of three categories for accounting and financial reporting purposes:

- Invested in capital assets, net of related debt. This category represents the cost of the County's capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by any outstanding debt used to acquire those assets.
- > Restricted. Assets are considered restricted when constraints are placed on their use by external sources such as creditors and grantors, or imposed by statute.
- Unrestricted. Net assets that do not meet the definition of the two preceding categories are considered unrestricted and can be used for new spending. Designations are often placed on unrestricted net assets to indicate that internal restrictions have been placed upon their use. However, designations differ from restrictions in that they may be subsequently removed or modified by management or the Board of Commissioners.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Program revenues are segregated into three categories: charges for services, operating grants and capital grants. Charges for services are those revenues generated from charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from the goods and services provided by a given function or segment. Operating and capital grants are those restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other revenues not specifically associated with a particular program are reported as general revenues in the Statement of Activities.

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### Basic (Government-Wide) and Fund Financial Statements (continued)-

Fund financial statements report information at the individual fund level and are, in substance, very similar to the financial statements presented in the previous financial reporting model. The focus of the fund financial statements is on the major funds of both governmental and business-type activities. Major individual governmental and proprietary funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. Non-major funds are consolidated into a single column within each fund type in the basic financial statements and are detailed in the supplementary information. Funds are classified as governmental, proprietary or fiduciary. The fiduciary funds are included in the fund financial statements but are excluded from the government-wide financial statements since these assets are being held for the benefit of third parties and are not available to support the activities or obligations of the County.

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

- The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the County. It accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.
- The Revenue Sharing Reserve Fund is required by the State of Michigan and accounts for property tax collections that serve as a substitute for State revenue sharing payments. This funding mechanism involves a gradual shift in the collection of County property taxes from December to July of each year.

The County reports the following major enterprise funds:

- The Delinquent Tax Revolving Fund accounts for the County's annual purchase of delinquent real property taxes from each of the local taxing jurisdictions in the County and their subsequent collection. In addition, the operations of the personal property tax collection division of the Treasurer's Office are reported here.
- > The Community Mental Health Fund accounts for the activities of delivering an array of mental health services to County residents.
- The Martha T. Berry Medical Cere Facility accounts for the activities of delivering long-term nursing care to County residents.
- The Freedom Hill Park fund accounts for the operations of the Freedom Hill County Park.

Financial information regarding the County's Internal Service Funds is presented in summary form as part of the proprietary fund financial statements. Since the principal users of the services of these funds are the County's governmental activities, the financial statements of the internal service funds are consolidated into the governmental activities in the entity-wide financial statements. Surpluses or deficits of the internal service funds are allocated back to the governmental activities within the government-wide financial statements.

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

<u>Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting (concluded) -</u> The accounts of the County are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures, or expenses as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purpose for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The funds of the County are classified into three broad categories: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary.

#### Governmental Funds

<u>General Fund</u> - The General Fund is the general operating fund of the County. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in other funds.

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> - Special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditure for specific purposes.

<u>Debt Service Funds</u> — Debt service funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, principal, interest and related costs of general long-term debt not being accounted for in proprietary funds.

<u>Capital Projects Funds</u> - Capital projects funds are used to account for the acquisition, construction or renovation of major capital facilities other than those accounted for in proprietary funds.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

<u>Internal Service Funds</u> – Internal services funds are used to account for goods and services provided to other departments and governmental agencies on a cost-reimbursement basis. The County utilizes separate internal service funds to account for compensated absences, workers' compensation insurance, liability insurance and central services such as inventory and telephone.

<u>Enterprise Funds</u> - Enterprise funds are used to account for the activities of the County's business-type activities. The operations of these funds are financed primarily through user fees and are intended to recover the cost of services provided.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing goods and services in connection with the principal ongoing operations of any particular proprietary fund. Operating expenses for proprietary funds include cost of sales and services, administrative expenses and depreciation of capital assets. Revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### Fiduciary Funds

<u>Employees' Retirement Fund</u> – The Employees' Retirement Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for pension benefit payments to qualified employees.

<u>Retiree Health Care Trust Fund</u> – The Retiree Health Care Trust Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources to provide health care benefits to County retirees.

<u>Agency Funds</u> – Trust and agency funds are used to account for assets held by the County in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments and/or other funds. The County reports the following agency funds: general agency for items such as court fees collected and passed through to the State of Michigan, payroll and benefits for employee withholdings such as garnishments and union dues and miscellaneous agency, which is used to account for monies such as library penal fines.

<u>Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting</u>— The government-wide financial statements as well as the financial statements of the proprietary funds and pension trust funds are accounted for using the economic resources measurement focus and the full accrual basis of accounting. Their revenues are recognized when they are earned and their expenses are recognized when they are incurred without regard to the receipt or payment of cash or its equivalent. Agency funds do not have a measurement focus since they report only assets and liabilities and also use the accrual basis of accounting to recognize receivables and payables.

The governmental fund financial statements are prepared using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues of governmental funds are recognized when they become both measurable and available. "Measurable" means that the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the County considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of year-end.

Property taxes are recognized as revenue in the period for which they are levied. Federal grants, state distributions and grants and interest earned are recognized as revenue in the period they become both measurable and available. Special assessments are recognized as revenues only to the extent that individual installments are due within one year. Licenses and permits, fines and forfeitures and other revenues are recorded when received in cash because they are generally not measurable until actually received. Expenditures are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related fund liability is incurred, with the exception of principal and interest on general long-term debt, which is recognized when due. The majority of the funds of the County are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Because the governmental fund financial statements are presented on a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide financial statements, a reconciliation is provided after each governmental fund financial statement that briefly explains the adjustments necessary to reconcile the fund financial statements to the government-wide financial statements.

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

<u>Inventories</u> - Inventories consist of expendable items held for consumption and are valued at cost using the first-in, first-out method. The expenditure related to utilization of inventory items is recorded at the time individual items are consumed.

Other Assets -- Other assets represent deposits and prepaid expenses.

<u>Budgelary Accounting</u> — Prior to October 1, the County Finance Director submits to the Board of Commissioners a proposed operating budget for the year commencing January 1. The annual operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them for the General Fund, Revenue Sharing Reserve Fund, Friend of the Court, Health, County Library, Social Services, Community Services Agency, Senior Citizens Services and Child Care Special Revenue Funds as well as the Martha T. Berry, Community Mental Health and Parks business-type activities. For those Special Revenue Funds and component units without annual operating budgets (Emergency Management Grants, Employment and Training Fund, Veterans' Trust Fund, MSU Extension Grants, COMET, Sheriff Grants, Urban County Block Grant, Prosecuting Attorney Grants, Health Grants, Other Special Revenue Funds and Michigan Worksl), legal authorization for spending is obtained through approval of the Board of Commissioners or other appropriate authoritative body. Similarly, budgetary authorization for Debt Service and Capital Projects Funds is provided by Board approval of bond ordinances, grant agreements, construction contracts and special assessment rolls. A public hearing is conducted to obtain taxpayer comments and the budget is legally enacted through passage of a resolution by the Board of Commissioners no later than December 31.

Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for all funds. Expenditures may not legally exceed budgeted appropriations at the function and object level within an individual department. Management cannot amend the enacted budget without the consent of the Finance Committee of the Board of Commissioners. The Finance Committee is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the legal levels of budgetary control. Any revisions that after the total expenditures of any legal level of budgetary control must be approved by the Board of Commissioners. During the year, supplemental budgetary appropriations were not significant in relation to the original appropriations as adopted. Unexpended appropriations lapse at year-end. Encumbrances open at year-end are reappropriated in the following year. Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. Budgeted amounts, as presented in the financial statements, represent final budget authorization, including all amendments approved during the year.

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

<u>Capital Assets</u> — Capital assets of the primary government, including land, land improvements, buildings, equipment and vehicles, are reported in the government-wide financial statements and the applicable proprietary fund financial statements. Capital assets utilized for governmental activities are only capitalized in the government-wide financial statements and are fully expended in the governmental funds. Capital assets of the component units, including infrastructure assets such as roads, bridges and drains, are reported in the Public Works and Road Commission Component Units. The County capitalizes assets whose initial purchase price equals or exceeds \$5,000 and whose estimated useful life exceeds one year. The Road Commission capitalizes assets whose initial cost equals or exceeds \$1,000 and estimated useful life exceeds one year. Capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Donated properties are recorded at fair market value at the date of donation.

Depreciation of all exhaustible capital assets is allocated against the various functions in the Statement of Activities with accumulated depreciation reflected in the Statement of Net Assets. Depreciation has been provided over the following estimated useful lives using the straight-line method: land improvements - 10-20 years, buildings and improvements - 25-50 years, equipment - 3-20 years, vehicles - 5 years and infrastructure 8-50 years.

<u>Compensated Absences</u> — County employees earn vacation and sick leave benefits based on length of service. Both fully vest upon completion of a probationary period of six months. Upon separation from service, employees are paid accumulated vacation and sick pay based upon the nature of separation (death, retirement or termination). Certain limitations have been placed on the number of hours of vacation and sick leave that may be accumulated and carried over for payment at separation of service. Unused hours exceeding these limitations are forfeited. Accumulated unpaid vacation, sick pay and other employee benefit liabilities have been accrued in the Compensated Absences Internal Service Fund.

<u>Encumbrances</u> - Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the General Fund and Special Revenue Funds. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are reported as reserves of fund balances since they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities. In addition, the encumbrances outstanding at year-end are reappropriated and spent under authorization of a new budget.

<u>Property Taxes</u>—The County property tax is levied July 1 of each year based on the taxable value of property as of the preceding December 31. Taxes are billed and collected for the County by the local units within the County and are payable in one installment no later than February 28 of the following year, at which time they become delinquent and subject to penalty. Taxable value is established annually by the local units, accepted by the County and equalized by the State of Michigan to approximate 50% of market value (SEV). The annual increase in taxable value is limited by State statute to the rate of inflation or 5%, whichever is less. Taxable value reverts to SEV when a property is sold or when SEV drops below taxable value. The taxable value of real and personal property in Macomb County for the July 1, 2007 levy (calendar 2007 revenue) was \$31,862,669,926. The County operating tax rate for the 2007 levy was 4,20 mills.

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (concluded)

<u>Property Taxes (concluded)</u> The State eliminated State Revenue Sharing in 2004 and enacted Public Act 357 to provide for a gradual shift in County tax levies from December to July to serve as a substitute funding mechanism for State Revenue Sharing. The gradual shift takes place over a three year period as follows; in 2005, one-third of the taxes were levied on July 1, and two-thirds on December 1; in 2006, two-thirds of the taxes were levied on July 1 and one third on December 1 and 100% of the taxes were levied on July 1 beginning in 2007 and each year thereafter.

The County, through its Delinquent Tax Revolving Fund, purchases annually from the municipalities within the County, at face value, the delinquent real property taxes receivable, as certified to the County as not collected as of March 1. The Delinquent Tax Revolving Fund is self-supporting at this time. Collection of these delinquent property taxes will be used to purchase future delinquent real property taxes from municipalities within the County.

<u>Use of Estimates</u> – The preparation of financial statements, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, requires management to make significant estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from such estimates.

<u>Application of FASB Pronouncements</u> – The County and its component units apply all applicable pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued prior to December 1, 1989 in accounting for their proprietary operations (excluding internal service funds), unless those pronouncements conflict with guidance issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board on or after that date, as prescribed by GASB Statement No. 20. Governments also have the option of following private-sector guidance issued subsequent to December 1, 1989, subject to the same limitation. The County has elected not to do so and follow only guidance issued by the GASB subsequent December 1, 1989.

<u>New GASB Pronouncements</u> – The County adopted GASB Statement No. 45, "Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions" in 2007. Statement No. 45 requires employers to recognize the cost of providing retiree health care benefits over the working life of the employee rather than at the time health care premiums are paid.

#### Note 2 - Deposits and Investments

<u>Primary Government Deposits and Investments</u> - The County maintains a cash and investment pool that is available for use by all funds, except the Pension Trust Fund and the Retiree Health Care Trust Fund. In addition to their participation in the pool, certain funds also maintain separate investment accounts, consisting primarily of certificates of deposit and money market accounts. Each fund's portion of the pool as well as any amounts in separate accounts are reported as "Cash and Pooled Investments". The Board of Commissioners adopts a depository resolution, including a list of authorized institutions, each year as recommended by the County Treasurer.

#### Note 2 - Deposits and Investments (continued)

#### Primary Government Deposits and Investments (continued) -

The provisions of the depository resolution are as follows:

- Certificates of deposit must be with institutions with locations in the State of Michigan, shall not exceed 75% of the portfolio and the amount with any one institution may not exceed 25% of the total portfolio.
- Commercial paper must be rated A-1 by Standard & Poors and P-1 by Moodys and may not exceed 75% of the total portfolio.
- Banker's acceptances with any one institution may not exceed 20% of the total portfolio.
- > Government investment pools may not exceed 50% of the total portfolio.
- > The total of deposits and investments with any one institution may not exceed 50% of the capitalization of that institution.

The deposits and investments of the primary government at December 31, 2007 are presented below.

		Percent	Ratings				
	Amount	of Total	S&P	Moodys			
Cash on hand	\$ 61,790	0.02%	Not Rated	Not Rated			
Bank and money market accounts	26,848,550	10.85%	Not Rated	Not Rated			
Certificates of deposit	170,769,870	69.02%	Not Rated	Not Rated			
Subtotal - deposits	197,680,210	79.89%					
Commercial paper	44,567,463	18.02%	A-1	P-1			
US Treasury securities	5, <u>163,420</u>	2.09%	AAA	AAA			
Subtotal - investments	49,730,883	20.11%					
Total deposits and investments	247,411,093	100.00%					
Timing effect of different year ends	1,209,353						
Amount reported at December 31, 2007	\$ 248,620,446						
Amount reported in primary government	\$ 231,544,093						
Amount reported in agency funds	17,076,353						
	\$ 248,620,446						

#### Note 2 - Deposits and Investments (continued)

Primary Government Deposits and Investments (continued) -

<u>Deposits</u>. The deposits of the primary government are subject to *custodial credit risk*, which is the risk that the deposits may not be returned in the event of a bank failure. The custodial credit risk assumed by the County is measured by categorizing deposits in one of three categories: 1) insured or collateralized with securities held by the County or its agent in the County's name, 2) collateralized with securities held by the counterparty's trust department or agent in the County's name and 3) uninsured and uncollateralized.

At year-end, the book value of the deposits of the primary government was \$197,680,210, with corresponding bank balances of 203,311,129. Qualifying deposits are insured by the FDIC up to \$100,000. Of the bank balances of the primary government, \$800,000 was insured and the remaining \$202,511,129 was uninsured and uncollateralized. The County believes that it is impractical to insure all deposits given the size of the portfolio and the limits of insurance established by the FDIC. As a result, the County evaluates each institution with which it deposits funds and assesses the level of risk associated with each institution and adjusts its deposits accordingly.

Investments - Investments of the primary government are subject to various types of risks as defined below in accordance with GASB Statement No. 40:

- Custodial Credit Risk exists when securities are uninsured, unregistered or held by a counterparty or its agent but not in the government's name. All investments of the primary government are held in the name of the County and are evidenced by a safekeeping receipt and, therefore, are not exposed to custodial credit risk.
- Credit Risk is a measure of the creditworthiness of the issuers of the instruments being held and represents the risk that the issuer or other countyparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Statutes of the State of Michigan authorize the County to invest in the following instruments: obligations of the U.S. Treasury and its agencies and instrumentalities, commercial paper rated within the two highest classifications established by not less than two standard rating services, bankers' acceptances, investment pools of the Treasurer of the State of Michigan, and repurchase agreements. At year-end, all of the commercial paper held by the County was rated A-1 by Standard & Poors and P-1 by Moody's Investor Service. In addition, the entire portfolio of Investments issued by the United States Treasury or agencies of the United States were rated AAA by Standard & Poors and Aaa by Moody's.
- Concentration of Credit Risk is the risk of loss measured by the magnitude of the County's investment in a single issuer. As defined by GASB Statement No. 40, the County is exposed to concentration of credit risk if more that 5% of its portfolio is invested in instruments issued by a single issuer. At yearend, the County held \$44,567,463 of commercial paper. Of this amount, instruments issued by Morgan Stanley totaled \$21,560,613, or 8.6% of the total portfolio. No other investments exceeded the 5% threshold.

#### Note 2 - Deposits and Investments (continued)

#### Primary Government Deposits and Investments (concluded) -

Interest Rate Risk is the risk that the fair value of the County's investments will be adversely affected by changes in market interest rates and is measured primarily by average days to maturity. Although the County investment policy does not limit investment maturities as a means of limiting its exposure to interest rate risk, the County manages this risk by purchasing a mix of short and longer term investments. Information regarding the County's exposure to interest rate risk is presented below:

		Fair Value										
Maturities		Commercial										
(Years)	U	S Treasury	US A	gency		Paper		Total	Total			
Less than 1	\$	554,005	\$	•	\$	44,567,463	\$	45,221,468	90.93%			
1-5		3,345,373		-				3,345,373	6.73%			
6-10	_	1,164,042				<u> </u>		1,164,042	2.34%			
	5	5, 163,420	\$	·	<b>\$</b>	44,567,463	\$	49,730,883	100.00%			

#### Component Unit Deposits and Investments -

<u>Deposits</u>- The deposits of the component units are subject to same <u>custodial credit risk</u> described previously in relation to the deposits of the primary government. The component units do not participate in the investment pool of the primary government and their portfolios consist entirely of bank accounts and certificates of deposit. The book value of the deposits of the component units was \$95,207,734 at year-end, with corresponding bank balances of \$98,278,031. Of the bank balance, \$1,400,000 was insured and the remaining \$96,878,031 was uninsured and uncollateralized.

Retiree Health Care Trust Fund Investments - The investments of the Retiree Health Care Trust Fund (the "Fund") are held in a bank-administered trust fund. A summary of the investments of the Retiree Health Care Trust Fund at December 31, 2007 are presented below:

			Percent
Investment Type	Amo	unt	of Total
Cash and pooled investments	\$ 1,8	21,820	1.55%
Equity Mutual Funds	74,1	76,522	63.45%
Bond Mutual Funds	23,2	38,786	19.88%
Foreign Stock	16,93	34,935	14,49%
Common Stock	7;	32,354	0.63%
	\$ 116,90	04,417	100.00%

#### Note 2 - Deposits and Investments (continued)

#### Retiree Health Care Trust Fund Deposits and Investments (continued)-

Investments of the Retiree Health Care Trust Fund are subject to various types of risks as defined below in accordance with GASB Statement No. 40:

- Custodial Credit Risk exists when securities are uninsured, unregistered or held by a counterparty or its agent but not in the government's name. All investments of the Retirce Health Care Trust Fund are held in trust by a third party institution in the name of the Fund and are, therefore, are not exposed to custodial credit risk.
- Credit Risk is a measure of the creditworthiness of the issuers of the instruments being held and represents the risk that the issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Statutes of the State of Michigan authorize the Retiree Health Care Trust Fund to invest in the following instruments: obligations of the U.S. Treasury and its agencies and instrumentalities, commercial paper rated within the two highest classifications established by not less than two standard rating services, bankers' acceptances, investment pools of the Treasurer of the State of Michigan, repurchase agreements and corporate bonds rated in the top four major grades as determined by at least two national ratings agencies. At December 31, 2007, the Fund's investments in debt securities were rated by Standard & Poors as follows:

									P	ercent of
Quality Rating	U	S Treasury	t	US Agency		Corporate		Total		Total
AAA	\$	5,298,443	\$	11,433,483	\$	2,021,774	\$	18,753,700		80 70%
AA		-		-		1,324,611		1,324,611		5.70%
Α		-		•		1,673,193		1,673,193		7.20%
BAA	_	<del>.</del>			_	1,487,282		1,487,282		6.40%
	\$	5.298,443	\$	11,433,483	\$	6,506,860	\$	23,238,786		100.00%

Concentration of Credit Risk is the risk of loss measured by the magnitude of investments in a single issuer. As defined by GASB Statement No. 40, the County is exposed to concentration of credit risk if more that 5% of its portfolio is invested in instruments issued by a single issuer. Investments in instruments issued by the US Government, as well as those held in mutual funds and investment pools are exempt from this requirement. None of the investments in common or foreign stock exceeded the 5% threshold at December 31, 2007.

#### Retiree Health Care Trust Fund Deposits and Investments (concluded)-

Interest Rate Risk is the risk that the fair value of investments in debt securities will be adversely affected by changes in market interest rates and is measured primarily by average days to maturity. The entire portfolio of debt securities of the Retiree Health Care Trust Fund is held in one bond index mutual fund that consists of a mix of corporate, US Treasury and US Agency securities. Therefore, the information regarding the Fund's exposure to interest rate risk is presented for the mutual fund as a whole:

Maturities		Fair Value										
(Years)	IJ	S Treasury	US Agency Corporate Total		Total	Total						
1-5	\$	2,866,458	\$	6,185,514	\$	3,520,211	\$	12,572,183	54.10%			
6-10		1,907,439		4,116,054		2,342,470		8,365,963	36.00%			
11 or more		524,546		1,131,915	_	644,179	<del>-</del>	2,300,640	9.90%			
	_\$	5,298,443		11,433,483	<u>\$</u>	6,506,860	\$	23,238,786	100.00%			

<u>Employees' Retirement System Deposits and Investments</u> - A summary of the investments of the System at December 31, 2007 is presented below:

		Percent
Investment Type	Amount	of Total
Cash and pooled investments	\$ 48,289,67	8 5.34%
Preferred stock	20,352,96	8 2.25%
Common stock	355,821,47	5 39.34%
Foreign slock	30,895,84	0 3.42%
Limited patnerships	26,854,40	2 2.97%
Foreign government bonds	921,18	8 0.10%
Corporate bonds	35,441,23	4 3.92%
Mutuai funds	385,932,79	7 42.66%
	\$ 904,509,583	2 100.00%

<u>Deposits</u> - The deposits of the Macomb County Employee's Retirement System (the "System") are subject to custodial credit risk, which is the risk that the deposits may not be returned in the event of a bank failure. The custodial credit risk assumed by the System is measured by categorizing deposits as previously described. At year-end, the book value of the deposits of the System was \$48,289,678, with corresponding bank balances of \$48,429,598. Qualifying deposits are insured by the FDIC up to \$100,000. Of the bank balances of the System, \$200,000 was insured and the remaining \$48,229,598 was uninsured and uncollateralized.

#### Note 2 - Deposits and Investments (continued)

Employees' Retirement System Deposits and Investments (continued) -

<u>Investments</u> The investments of the System are subject to various types of risks as defined below in accordance with GASB Statement No. 40:

- Custodial Credit Risk exists when securities are uninsured, unregistered or held by a counterparty or its agent but not in the government's name. All investments of the System are held in trust by a third party institution in the name of the System and are, therefore, are not exposed to custodial credit risk.
- Credit Risk is a measure of the creditworthiness of the issuers of the instruments being held and represents the risk that the issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Statutes of the State of Michigan authorize the System to invest in the following instruments: obligations of the U.S. Treasury and its agencies and instrumentalities, commercial paper rated within the two highest classifications established by not less than two standard rating services, bankers' acceptances, investment pools of the Treasurer of the State of Michigan, repurchase agreements, corporate stocks and corporate bonds rated in the top four major grades as determined by at least two national ratings agencies. Corporate stock cannot exceed sixty five percent (65%) of the total portfolio. The System also participates in securities lending transactions (see Note 7).

At December 31, 2007, the System's investments in debt securities were rated by Standard & Poors as follows:

		Foreign					Percent of
Quality Rating	Governments		Corporate			Total	Total
AAA	\$	921,188	\$	868,310	\$	1,789,498	4.92%
AA		-		868,310		868,310	2.39%
A		-		9,746,339		9,746,339	26.80%
BBB		-		14,672,671		14,672,671	40.35%
BB		-		6,840,158		6,840,158	18.81%
В			_	2,445,446		2,445,446	6.73%
	\$	921,188	\$ 3	35,441,234	\$	36,362,422	100.00%

#### Note 2 - Deposits and Investments [concluded]

#### Employees' Retirement System Deposits and Investments [concluded] -

Interest Rate Risk is the risk that the fair value of investments in debt securities will be adversely affected by changes in market interest rates and is measured primarily by average days to maturity. A summary of the maturities of the System's debt securities at December 31, 2007 were as follows:

Maturities		Foreign					Percent of
(Years)	Go	vernments		Corporate Total		Totai	Total
1-5	\$	•	\$	7,134,333	\$	7,134,333	19.62%
6-10		•		3,382,907		3,382,907	9.30%
11 or more		921,188	_	24,923,994	_	25,845,182	71.08%
	\$	921,188	\$	35,441,234	\$	36,362,422	106.00%

Investments in non-marketable limited partnerships are generally carried at the fair value reported by the management of the investment partnerships as of December 31. The County believes that the carrying value of these investments is a reasonable estimate of the fair value as of December 31, 2007. Because these investments are not readily marketable, the carrying value may differ from the value that would have been reported had a ready market for these investments existed. The carrying value of such investments was \$26,854,402 at December 31, 2007 and constituted 2.97% of the investment portfolio of the System.

#### Note 3 - Capital Assets

The following is a summary of capital asset activity of the governmental activities of the County for the year ended December 31, 2007:

		Beginning Balance	Increases	_	Decreases		Ending Balance
Governmental activities				_			
Capital assets not being depreciated							
Land .	\$	14, 154,314	\$ -	\$		\$	14,154,314
Construction in progress		22,894,126	10,548,565	-	22,468,514		10,974,177
Total capital assets not being depreciated		37,048,440	10,548,565	_	22,468,514	. —	25,128,491
Capital assets being depreciated							
Land improvements		8,195,813	1,572,270				9.768,083
Buildings		158,544,107	10,919,924				169,464,031
Machinery, equipment and vehicles		50,349,881	17,848,899	_	2,055,105	_	66,143,675
Total capital assets being depreciated		217,089,801	30,341,093		2,055,105	_	245,375,789
Less accumulated depreciation for	·						
Land improvements		2,764,009	375,763		-		3,139,772
Buildings		60,369,018	4,651,053		-		65,020,071
Machinery, equipment and vehicles		35,834,612	5,434,490	_	1,969,565		39,299,537
Total accumulated depreciation		98,967,639	10,461,306	_	1,969,565	_	107,459,380
Total capital assets being depreciated, net		118,122,162	19,879,787		85,540		137,916,409
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	155,170,602	\$ 30,428,352	\$	22,554,054	\$_	163,044,900

The primary government does not have any infrastructure assets. Infrastructure assets of the County are reported in either the Public Works or Road Commission Discretely Presented Component Units.

Depreciation expense was charged to the functions of the governmental activities as follows:

	G	overnmental	Inte	mal Service	
Governmental activities:		Assets		Assets	Total
Judicial	\$	2,836,812	\$	-	\$ 2,836,812
General government		1,575,140		517,037	2,092,177
Health and welfare		2,170,238		-	2,170,238
Recreation and culture		63,204		•	63,204
Public safety		3,298,875			3,298,875
	<u>\$</u>	9,944,269	<u>\$</u>	517,037	\$ 10,461,306

#### Note 3 - Capital Assets (continued)

The following is a summary of capital asset activity of the business-type activities of the County for the year ended December 31, 2007:

	Beginning Balance		Increases		Decreases			Ending Balance
Business-type activities								
Capital assets being depreciated								
Land Improvements	\$	455,054	\$	-	\$	-	\$	455,054
Buildings		28,926,878		110,046		•		29,036,924
Machinery, equipment and vehicles		3,720,649		67,524		12,162	_	3,776,011
Total capital assets being depreclated		33,102,581	_	177,570		12,162		33,267,989
Less accumulated depreciation for								
Land improvements		260,500		17,682		-		278,182
Buildings		6,143,756		918,163		-		7,061,919
Machinery, equipment and vehicles		2,484,756	_	218,976		12,162		2,691,570
Total accumulated depreciation		8,889,012		1,154,821		12,162		10,031,671
Total capital assets being depreciated, net		24,213,569		(977,251)				23,236,318
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$	24,213,569	\$	(977,251)	\$		\$_	23,236,318

The following is a summary of changes in the Public Works Component Unit capital assets for the year ended September 30, 2007:

	Beginning Balance		Increases		Decreases			Ending Balance
Governmental activities	- ""							
Capital assets not being depreciated								
Land	\$	1,992,428	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,992,428
Construction in progress		3,643,496	_	15,004,677		1,744,647		16,903,526
Total capital assets not being depreciated		5,635,924	_	15.004,677		1,744,647	_	18,895,954
Capital assets being depreciated								
Infrastructure		221,286,641		3,017,573		-		224,304,214
Less accumulated depreciation for								
Infrastructure		63,028,947	_	4,455,909			_	67,484,856
Total capital assets being depreciated, net		158,257,694	_	(1,438,336)		<del>.</del>	-	156,819,358
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	163,893,618	\$	13,566,341	\$	1,744,647	\$	175,715,312

#### Note 3 - Capital Assets (concluded)

The following is a summary of changes in the Road Commission Component Unit capital assets for the year ended September 30, 2007:

	Balance Beginning Increase		Increases	Decreases			Ending Balance	
Governmental activities								
Capital assets not being depreciated								
Land	_\$	176,209,865	<u> </u>	4,311,770	\$		<u> </u>	180,521,635
Total capital assets not being depreciated		176,209,865		4,311,770		-	- —	180,521,635
Capital assets being depreciated								
Land improvements		1,319,384		-		-		1,319,384
Buildings		25,077,564		79,457		•		25,157,021
Machinery, equipment and vehicles		26,014,295		1,526,695		653,601		26,887,389
Infrastructure		832,296,049		28,439,486		•		860,735,535
Total capital assets being depreciated		884,707,292		30,045,638		653,601		914,099,329
Less accumulated depreciation for				•				•
Land improvements		748,372		66,102		-		814,474
Buildings		5,525,522		502,636		-		6,028,158
Machinery, equipment and vehicles		21,461,545		1,890,317		649,243		22,702,619
Infrastructure		325,061,468		32,893,935		<u>-</u>		357,955,403
Total accumulated depreciation		352,796,907		35,352,990		649,243		387,500,654
Total capital assets being depreciated, net		531,910,385		(5,307,352)		4,358		526,598,675
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	708,120,250	\$	(995,582)	\$	4,358	\$	707,120,310

Note 4 - Long-Term Debt

The following is a summary of the long-term fiability transactions for the year ended December 31, 2007:

	Begir	nnlag					Ending		Due Within
fssue	Bala	ence	Additions	<u> </u>	Reductions		Barance	- —	One Year
Primary Government									
Governmental activities									
Criminal Justice Bldg Authority			_	_		_		_	
Series 1989 Jail Renovation		300,000	\$	- 5	-	\$	300,000	3	300,000
Series 1996 Refunding		340,000		-	340,000		•		-
Series 2002-B Refunding	4,	970,000		-	275,000		4,695,000		270,000
Building Authority									
Series 1996-A Warren Satellite		225,000		-	225,000				-
Series 1999 Verkuiten Bidg		420,000		•	135,000		285,000		140,000
Series 2000 Clemens Center		500,000		-	150,000		350,000		175,000
Series 2002 MTB/Youth Home	27,	350,000		-	17,400,000		9,950,000		1,250,000
Series 2002-A Refunding	6,	970,000		-	560,000		6,310,000		680,000
Series 2004 Warehouse	4,	750,000			200,000		4,5\$0,000		200,000
Series 2004-A Public Works Bldg .	3,	<b>9</b> 50,000		•	150,000		3,800,000		175,000
Series 2005 Clemens Refunding	2,	845,000			30,000		2.815,000		30,000
Series 2005 Commun System/Dist Court	18,0	655,000		-	725,000		17,930,000		725,000
Senes 2007 Refunding		_	16,895,00	ю	-		16,895,000		55,000
MI Transportation Fund									
Senes 2000-A Bridge Bonds	3,4	125,000		-	310,000		3,115,000		325,000
Senes 2004-B Bridge Bonds	9,6	500,000		<u>-</u>	350,000		9,250,000	_	350,000
	84,3	000,000	16,895,00	o :	20,950,000		80,245,000		4,675,000
Other liabilities									
Compensated Absences	6.3	352 <b>,36</b> 4	1,065,22	4	1,392,208		6,025,380		-
General fiability claims	4,7	71,237	2,342,69	5	2,489,351		4,624,581		850,000
Workers' compensation daims	1,€	42,061	1,170,20	9	972,728		1,839,542		1,000,000
	97,0	65,662	21,473,12	8 2	25,804,287		92,734,503		6,525,000
Component Units									
Drain Commissioner									
Special Assessment Debt	78,9	05,000	18,580,000	<u> </u>	4,665,000		92,820,000		4,475,000
Road Commission									
Compensated Absences	1,4	47,542		-	180,938		1,266,604		-
General flability claims	1,6	27,623		-	1,251,740		375,883		36,862
Workers' compensation claims	3	37,360		<u>.</u>	183,325		154,035		16,130
Total Road Commission	3,4	12,525		<u> </u>	1,615,003		1,796,522		52,992

Note 4 - Long-Term Debt (continued)

Long-term bonded debt of the Primary Government and Component Units consists of the following:

Series 2002-B Refunding         2.00-4.00         1/1/2003         7/1/2013         5,839,000         4,695,000           Macomb County Building Authority         Series 1999 Verkuilen Bldg Renovation         4.00-4.90         11/1/1999         5/1/2009         1,205,000         285,000           Series 2000 Clemens Center         4.70-5.70         8/1/2000         5/1/2020         4.000,000         350,000           Series 2082 MTB/Youth Home Renovation         3.50-5.00         5/1/2002         5/1/2022         32,000,000         9,950,000           Series 2002-A Refunding         2.50-4.00         12/1/2002         5/1/2015         8,885,000         5,310,000           Series 2004-Warehouse         2.00-5.00         5/1/2004         5/1/2024         5,100,000         4,550,000           Series 2004-A Public Works Bidg         3.00-4.50         11/1/2004         5/1/2024         4,250,000         3,800,000           Series 2005 Clemens Refunding         3.25-5.00         12/1/2005         5/1/2020         2,875,000         2,815,000           Series 2005 Common System/Dist Court         3.75-4.50         12/1/2005         11/1/2025         19,380,000         17,930,000           Michigan Transportation Bonds         5.375-5.625         6/1/2000         12/1/2015         5,000,000         3,115,000		Interest		Maturing	Original Issue	Balance	
Criminal Justice Building Authority   Series 1989 Joil Renovation   4.00-8.50% 9/1/1989   5/1/2008   \$ 3,800,000   \$ 300,000   Series 2002-B Retunding   2.00-4.00 1/1/2003   7/1/2013   5,839,000   4,695,000   Macornb County Building Authority   Series 1999 Verkulien Bidg Renovation   4.00-4.90 11/1/1999   5/1/2009   1.205,000   265,000   Series 2000 Clemens Center   4.70-5.70 8/1/2000 5/1/2020   4.000,000   350,000   Series 2000 Clemens Center   4.70-5.70 8/1/2000 5/1/2022   32,000,000 9,950,000   Series 2000 Clemens Center   2.50-4 00 12/1/2002   5/1/2022   32,000,000   9,950,000   Series 2002-A Refunding   2.50-4 00 12/1/2002   5/1/2022   32,000,000   6,310,000   Series 2002-A Refunding   2.50-4 00 12/1/2004   5/1/2024   5,100,000   4,550,000   Series 2004-A Public Works Bidg   3.00-4.50   11/1/2004   5/1/2024   4.250,000   3,800,000   Series 2004-A Public Works Bidg   3.50-4.20   12/1/2005   5/1/2020   2.875,000   2.815,000   Series 2005 Clemens Refunding   3.25-5.00   12/1/2005   5/1/2020   2.875,000   2.815,000   Series 2007-Refunding   3.50-4.22   4/1/2007   3/1/2022   15,895,000   10,895,000   Milchigan Transportation Bonds   Series 2000-A Bridge Bonds   3.00-4.75   5/1/2004   12/1/2015   5,000,000   3,115,000   Series 2004-B pridge Bonds   3.00-4.75   5/1/2004   12/1/2015   5,000,000   3,115,000   9,250,000   Total Primary Government Unit   Special Assessment Debt   Series 2005 Refunding   4.30-5.25   8/1/2000   5/1/2015   7,95,000   450,000   Plumbrook Bridge Replacement   4.00-5.00   8/1/2000   5/1/2015   2,800,000   1,875,000   Replacement   4.00-5.00   8/1/2000   5/1/2015   2,800,000   1,875,000   1,875,000   1/1/4016   1,725,000   1,875,000   1/1/4016   1,725,000   1,875,000   1/1/4016   1,725,000   1,875,000   1/1/4016   1,725,000   1,875,000   1/1/4016   1,725,000   1,875,000   1/1/4016   1,725,000   1,875,000   1/1/4016   1,725,000   1/1/4016   1,725,000   1/1/4016   1,725,000   1/1/4016   1,725,000   1/1/4016   1,725,000   1/1/4016   1/1/4016   1/1/4016   1/1/4016   1/1/4016   1/1/4016   1/1/	Essue	Rate	Date of Issue	Through	Amount	End of Year	
Criminal Justice Building Authority   Saries 1989 Joil Renovation   4,00-8.50% 9/1/1989   5/1/2008   \$ 3,800,000   \$ 300,000   Series 2002-B Refunding   2,00-4.00 1/1/2003 7/1/2013   5,839,000   4,695,000   Macomb County Building Authority   Series 1999 Verkuilan Bing Renovation   4,00-4.90 11/1/1999   5/1/2009   1,205,000   265,000   Series 2000 Clemens Center   4,70-5.70   8/1/2000   5/1/2020   4,000,000   350,000   Series 2000 A Refunding   2,50-4.00   1/2/1/2002   5/1/2022   32,000,000   9,950,000   Series 2002-A Refunding   2,50-4.00   1/2/1/2002   5/1/2015   8,885,000   5,310,000   Series 2004-A Public Works Bidg   3,00-4.50   1/1/1/2004   5/1/2024   5,100,000   4,550,000   Series 2004-A Public Works Bidg   3,00-4.50   1/1/1/2004   5/1/2024   4,250,000   2,815,000   Series 2005-Commun System/Dist Court   3,75-4.50   1/2/1/2005   5/1/2020   2,875,000   2,815,000   Series 2005 Clemens Refunding   3,28-5.00   1/2/1/2005   5/1/2020   2,875,000   2,815,000   Series 2007 Refunding   3,50-4.22   4/1/2007   3/1/2025   19,380,000   17,330,000   Series 2007 Refunding   3,50-4.22   4/1/2007   3/1/2025   19,380,000   17,330,000   Series 2004-B Bridge Bonds   5,375-5.625   6/1/2000   1/2/1/2015   5,000,000   3,115,000   Series 2004-B Bridge Bonds   5,375-5.625   6/1/2000   1/2/1/2015   5,000,000   3,115,000   Series 2004-B Bridge Bonds   5,375-5.625   6/1/2000   1/2/1/2015   5,000,000   3,255,000   1/2/1/2014   1/2/1/2024   1/2/1	Primary Government			-			
Series 1989 Joil Renoversion	Governmental activities						
Series 2002-B Refunding	Criminal Justice Building Authority						
Macomb County Building Authority   Series 1999 Verksilen Blag Renovation   4.00-4.90   11/1/1999   5/1/2009   1,205,000   265,000   Series 2000 Clemens Center   4.70-5.70   8/1/2000   5/1/2020   4.000,000   350,000   Series 2002 MTB/Youth Home Renovation   3.50-5.00   5/1/2002   5/1/2022   32,000,000   9,950,000   Series 2002-A Refunding   2.50-4.00   12/1/2002   5/1/2015   8.885,000   5,310,000   Series 2004 Warehouse   2.00-5.00   5/1/2004   5/1/2024   4.250,000   4,550,000   Series 2004-A Public Works Bidg   3.00-4.50   11/1/2004   5/1/2024   4.250,000   3.800,000   Series 2005 Clemens Refunding   3.25-5.00   12/1/2005   5/1/2004   4.250,000   3.800,000   Series 2005 Clemens Refunding   3.25-5.00   12/1/2005   5/1/2020   2.875,000   2.815,000   Series 2007 Refunding   3.50-4.22   4/1/2007   3/1/2022   15,895,000   16,895,000   Michigan Transportation Bonds   Series 2000-A Bridge Bonds   5.375-5.625   6/1/2000   12/1/2015   5,000,000   3.115,000   Series 2004-B Bridge Bonds   5.375-5.625   6/1/2000   12/1/2015   5,000,000   3.115,000   Series 2004-B Bridge Bonds   5.375-5.625   6/1/2000   12/1/2015   5,000,000   3.115,000   Michigan Transportation Bonds   Series 2004-B Bridge Bonds   5.375-5.625   6/1/2000   12/1/2015   5,000,000   3.115,000   Series 2004-B Bridge Bonds   5.375-5.625   6/1/2000   12/1/2015   5,000,000   3.115,000   Michigan Transportation Bonds   Series 2004-B Bridge Bonds   5.375-5.625   6/1/2000   12/1/2015   5,000,000   3.115,000   Series 2004-B Bridge Bonds   5.375-5.625   6/1/2000   5/1/2015   5,000,000   3.115,000   Michigan Transportation Bonds   Series 2004-B Bridge Bonds   5.375-5.625   6/1/2000   5/1/2015   5,000,000   3.115,000   3.000,00	Series 1989 Jail Renovation	4.00-8.50%	9/1/1989	5/1/2008	\$ 3,800,000	\$ 300,000	
Series 1999 Verkullen Blog Renovation	Series 2002-B Refunding	2.00-4.00	1/1/2003	7/1/2013	5,830,000	4,695,000	
Series 2000 Clemens Center         4.70-5.70         8/1/2000         5/1/2020         4.000,000         350,000           Series 2002 MTB/Youth Home Renovation         3.50-5.00         5/1/2002         5/1/2022         32,000,000         9,950,000           Series 2002-A Refunding         2.50-4.00         12/1/2002         5/1/2015         8,885,000         5,310,000           Series 2004 Warehouse         2.00-5.00         5/1/2044         5/1/2024         5,100,000         4,550,000           Series 2004 Warehouse         2.00-5.00         5/1/2044         5/1/2024         5,100,000         4,550,000           Series 2005 Clemens Refunding         3.25-5.00         12/1/2005         5/1/2020         2,875,000         2,815,000           Series 2005 Clemens Refunding         3.50-4.22         4/1/2007         3/1/2022         16,895,000         17,930,000           Series 2007 Refunding         3.50-4.22         4/1/2007         3/1/2022         16,895,000         16,895,000           Milchigan Transportation Bonds         5.375-5.625         6/1/2000         12/1/2015         5,000,000         3,115,000           Senes 2000-A Bridge Bonds         3.00-4.75         5/1/2004         12/1/2015         5,000,000         3,115,000           Senes 2004-B Bridge Bonds         3.00-4.75	Macomb County Building Authority						
Series 2002 MTB/Youth Home Renovation         3.59-5.00         \$1/12022         \$1/12022         32,000,000         9,950,000           Series 2002-A Refunding         2.50-4.00         12/1/2002         \$1/12015         8.885,000         6,310,000           Series 2004 Warehouse         2.00-5.00         \$1/12004         \$1/12024         \$1,100,000         4,550,000           Series 2004-A Public Works Bidg         3.00-4.50         \$11/1/2004         \$1/12024         4,250,000         3,800,000           Series 2005 Clemens Refunding         3.25-5.00         \$12/1/2005         \$1/1/2025         \$19,380,000         17,930,000           Series 2007 Clemens Refunding         3.50-4.22         \$1/1/2005         \$11/1/2025         \$19,380,000         17,930,000           Series 2007 Refunding         3.50-4.22         \$1/1/2007         \$1/1/2025         \$19,380,000         17,830,000           Michigan Transportation Bonds         \$1,375-5.625         \$1/1/2007         \$1/1/2015         \$5,000,000         3,115,000           Senes 2000-A Bridge Bonds         \$3,375-5.625         \$1/1/2004         \$1/1/2015         \$5,000,000         3,115,000           Senes 2004-B Bridge Bonds         \$3,00-4.75         \$1/1/2004         \$1/1/2015         \$5,000,000         \$1,150,000           Public Works C	Series 1999 Verkuilen Bldg Renovation	4.00-4,90	11/1/1999	5/1/2009	1,205,000	285,000	
Series 2002-A Refunding   2.50-4.00   12/1/2002   5/1/2015   8.885,000   6,310,000	Series 2000 Clemens Center	4.70-5.70	8/1/2000	5/1/2020	4,000,000	350,000	
Series 2004 Warehouse   2.00-5.00   5/1/2004   5/1/2024   5,100,000   4,550,000	Series 2002 MTB/Youth Home Renovation	3.50-5.00	5/1/2002	5/1/2022	32,000,000	9,950,000	
Series 2004-A Public Works Bidg   3.00-4.50   11/1/2004   5/1/2024   4.250.000   3.800,000	Series 2002-A Refunding	2.50-4 00	12/1/2002	5/1/2015	8,885,000	6,310,000	
Series 2005 Clemens Refunding   3.25-5.00   12/1/2005   5/1/2020   2.875,000   2.815,000   Series 2005 Commun System/Dist Court   3.75-4.50   12/1/2005   11/1/2025   19,380,000   17,930,000   3.69-4.22   4/1/2007   3/1/2022   16,895,000   16,895,000   16,895,000   Michigan Transportation Bonds   Series 2000-A Bridge Bonds   5.375-5.625   6/1/2000   12/1/2015   5,000,000   3,115,000   Series 2004-B Bridge Bonds   3.00-4.75   5/1/2004   12/1/2024   10,000,000   9,250,000   17,000   19,220,000	Series 2004 Warehouse	2.00-5.00	5/1/2004	5/1/2024	5,100,000	4,550,000	
Series 2005 Commun System/Dist Court         3.75-4 50         12/1/2005         11/1/2025         19,380,000         17,330,000           Series 2007 Refunding         3.50-4.22         4/1/2007         3/1/2022         15,895,000         16,895,000           Michigan Transportation Bonds         5.375-5.625         6/1/2000         12/1/2015         5,000,000         3,115,000           Senes 2004-B Bridge Bonds         5.375-5.625         6/1/2004         12/1/2024         10,000,000         9,250,000           Total Primary Government           Total Primary Government           Special Assessment Debt           Busch Orain         3.80-4.55         10/1/1998         5/1/2014         1,250,000         750,000           Hawken Drain         4.30-5.25         8/1/2000         5/1/2015         795,000         450,000           Hayes Drain         4.50-5.20         8/1/2000         5/1/2015         1,095,000         800,000           Plumbrook Bridge Replacement         4.00-5.00         8/1/2000         5/1/2015         2,800,000         1,875,000           Schmidt Drain         525,000         4/1/1973         5/1/2013         2,315,000         1,635,000           17 Mile Road Extension         3.00-4.50         11/01/2001	Series 2004-A Public Works Bldg	3.00-4.50	11/1/2004	5/1/2024	4,250,000	3,800,000	
Series 2007 Refunding         3.50-4.22         4/1/2007         3/1/2022         15,895,000         16,895,000           Michigan Transportation Bonds         Senes 2000-A Bridge Bonds         5.375-5.625         6/1/2000         12/1/2015         5,000,000         3,115,000           Senes 2004-B Bridge Bonds         3.00-4.75         5/1/2004         12/1/2074         10,000,000         9,250,000           Total Primary Government         119,20,000         80,245,000           Public Works Component Unit           Special Assessment Debt           Busch Drain         3.80-4.55         10/1/1998         5/1/2014         1,250,000         750,000           Hawken Drain         4.30-5.25         8/1/2006         5/1/2015         795,000         450,000           Hayes Drain         4.50-5.20         8/1/2000         5/1/2015         1,095,000         800,000           Plumbrook Bridge Replacement         4.00-5.00         8/1/2000         5/1/2015         2,800,000         1,875,000           Schmidt Drain         525,000         4/1/1973         5/1/2013         2,315,000         1,635,000           17 Mile Road Drain & Branches         4.00-8.00         4/1/1973         5/1/2013         2,315,000         1,635,000	Series 2005 Clemens Refunding	3,25-5.00	12/1/2005	5/1/2020	2,875,000	2,815,000	
Michigan Transportation Bonds Senes 2000-A Bridge Bonds 5.375-5.625 6/1/2000 12/1/2015 5.000,000 3.115,000 Senes 2004-B Bridge Bonds 3.00-4.75 5/1/2004 12/1/2024 10,000,000 9,250,000  Total Primary Government	Series 2005 Commun System/Dist Court	3.75-4 50	12/1/2005	11/1/2025	19,380,000	17,930,000	
Senes 2000-A Bridge Bonds         5.375-5.625         6/1/2000         12/1/2015         5,000,000         3,115,000           Senes 2004-B Bridge Bonds         3.00-4.75         5/1/2004         12/1/2024         10,000,000         9,250,000           Total Primary Government         119,220,000         80,245,000           Public Works Component Unit           Special Assessment Debt           Busch Drain         3.80- 4.55         10/1/1998         5/1/2014         1,250,000         750,000           Hawken Drain         4.30 - 5.25         8/1/2000         5/1/2015         795,000         450,000           Hayes Drain         4.50 - 5.20         8/1/2000         5/1/2015         1,095,000         800,000           Plumbrook Bridge Replacement         4.00 - 5.00         8/1/2000         5/1/2015         2,800,000         1,875,000           Schmidt Drain         525,000         475,000         5/1/2015         2,800,000         1,875,000           17 Mile Road Drain & Branches         4.00 - 8.00         4/1/1973         5/1/2013         2,315,000         1,635,000           17 Mile Road Extension         3.00 - 4.50         11/01/2001         11/01/2016         1,725,000         1,225,000           Sterfing Relief Lateral 12B E	Series 2007 Refunding	3.50-4.22	4/1/2007	3/1/2022	15,895,000	16,895,000	
Senes 2004-B Bridge Bonds         3.00-4.75         5/1/2004         12/1/2024         10,000,000         9,250,000           Total Primary Government         119,220,000         80,245,000           Public Works Component Unit           Special Assessment Debt           Busch Drain         3.80- 4.55         10/1/1998         5/1/2014         1,250,000         750,000           Hawken Drain         4.30 - 5.25         8/1/2000         5/1/2015         795,000         450,000           Hayes Drain         4.50 - 5.20         8/1/2000         5/1/2015         1,095,000         800,000           Plumbrook Bridge Replacement         4.00 - 5.00         8/1/2000         5/1/2015         2,800,000         1,875,000           Schmidt Drain         525,000         4/1/1973         5/1/2015         2,800,000         1,635,000           17 Mile Road Drain & Branches         4.00 - 8.00         4/1/1973         5/1/2013         2,315,000         1,635,000           17 Mile Road Extension         3.00 - 4.50         11/01/2001         11/01/2016         1,725,000         1,225,000           Sterling Relief Lateral 12B Extension         2.00 - 4.00         09/01/2003         11/01/2011         1,170,000         285,000           Arm	Michigan Transportation Bonds						
Total Primary Government  Public Works Component Unit  Special Assessment Debt  Busch Drain  Hawken Drain  4.30 - 5.25  8/1/2000  5/1/2015  795,000  450,000  Hayes Drain  4.50 - 5.20  8/1/2000  5/1/2015  1.095,000  800,000  Plumbrook Bridge Replacement  4.00 - 5.00  8/1/2000  5/1/2015  2.800,000  1.875,000  \$chmidt Drain  5/25,000  475,000  17 Mile Road Drain & Branches  4.00 - 8.00  4/1/1973  5/1/2013  2.315,000  1,635,000  17 Mile Road Extension  3.00 - 4.50  11/01/2001  11/01/2016  1,725,000  1,225,000  Armada Village MCSSS  2.00  1/23/1992  10/1/2011  1,170,000  285,000  North Gration Interceptor	Senes 2000-A Bridge Bonds	5.375-5.625	6/1/2000	12/1/2015	5,000,000	3,115,000	
Public Works Component Unit  Special Assessment Debt  Busch Orain 3.80- 4.55 10/1/1998 5/1/2014 1,250,000 750,000  Hawken Drain 4.30 - 5.25 8/1/2000 5/1/2015 795,000 450,000  Hayes Drain 4.50 - 5.20 8/1/2000 5/1/2015 1,095,000 800,000  Plumbrook Bridge Replacement 4.00 - 5.00 8/1/2000 5/1/2015 2,800,000 1,875,000  Schmidt Drain 525,000 475,000  17 Mile Road Drain & Branches 4.00 - 8.00 4/1/1973 5/1/2013 2,315,000 1,635,000  17 Mile Road Extension 3.00 - 4.50 11/01/2001 11/01/2016 1,725,000 1,225,000  Sterfing Relief Lateral 128 Extension 2.00 - 4.00 09/01/2003 11/01/7012 885,000 590,000  Armada Village MCSSS 2.00 1/23/1992 10/1/2011 1,170,000 285,000  North Gration Interceptor 3,380,000 3,380,000	Senes 2004-B Bridge Bonds	3.00-4.75	5/1/2004	12/1/2024	10,000,000	9,250,000	
Special Assessment Debt           Busch Drain         3.80- 4.55         10/1/1998         5/1/2014         1,250,000         750,000           Hawken Drain         4.30 - 5.25         8/1/2000         5/1/2015         795,000         450,000           Hayes Drain         4.50 - 5.20         8/1/2000         5/1/2015         1,095,000         800,000           Plumbrook Bridge Replacement         4.00 - 5.00         8/1/2000         5/1/2015         2,800,000         1,875,000           Schmidt Drain         525,000         475,000         475,000         475,000         475,000           17 Mile Road Drain & Branches         4.00 - 8.00         4/1/1973         5/1/2013         2,315,000         1,635,000           17 Mile Road Extension         3.00 - 4.50         11/01/2001         11/01/2016         1,725,000         1,225,000           Sterling Relief Lateral 12B Extension         2.00 - 4.00         09/01/2003         11/01/2012         885,000         590,000           Armada Village MCSSS         2.00         1/23/1992         10/1/2011         1,170,000         285,000           North Gration Interceptor         3,380,000         3,380,000         3,380,000         3,380,000	Total Primary Government				119,220,000	80,245,000	
Busch Drain       3.80- 4.55       10/1/1998       5/1/2014       1,250,000       750,000         Hawken Drain       4.30 - 5.25       8/1/2000       5/1/2015       795,000       450,000         Hayes Drain       4.50 - 5.20       8/1/2000       5/1/2015       1,095,000       800,000         Plumbrook Bridge Replacement       4.00 - 5.00       8/1/2000       5/1/2015       2,800,000       1,875,000         Schmidt Drain       525,000       475,000       475,000       1,635,000       1,635,000       1,635,000         17 Mile Road Drain & Branches       4.00 - 8.00       4/1/1973       5/1/2013       2,315,000       1,635,000         17 Mile Road Extension       3.00 - 4.50       11/01/2001       11/01/2016       1,725,000       1,225,000         Sterfing Relief Lateral 128 Extension       2.00 - 4.00       09/01/2003       11/01/2012       885,000       590,000         Armada Village MCSSS       2.00       1/23/1992       10/1/2011       1,170,000       285,000         North Gration Interceptor       3,380,000       3,380,000       3,380,000	Public Works Component Unit						
Hawken Drain         4.30 - 5.25         8/1/2000         5/1/2015         795,000         450,000           Hayes Drain         4.50 - 5.20         8/1/2000         5/1/2015         1.095,000         800,000           Plumbrook Bridge Replacement         4.00 - 5.00         8/1/2000         5/1/2015         2,800,000         1,875,000           Schmidt Drain         525,000         475,000         475,000         17 Mile Road Drain & Branches         4.00 - 8.00         4/1/1973         5/1/2013         2,315,000         1,635,000           17 Mile Road Extension         3.00 - 4.50         11/01/2001         11/01/2016         1,725,000         1,225,000           Sterfing Reflect Lateral 128 Extension         2.00 - 4.00         09/01/2003         11/01/2012         885,000         590,000           Armada Village MCSSS         2.00         1/23/1992         10/1/2011         1,170,000         285,000           North Gration Interceptor         3,380,000         3,380,000         3,380,000         3,380,000	Special Assessment Debt						
Hayes Drain 4.50 - 5.20 8/1/2000 5/1/2015 1,095,000 800,000 Plumbrook Bridge Replacement 4.00 - 5.00 8/1/2000 5/1/2015 2,800,000 1,875,000 Schmidt Drain 525,000 475,000 17 Mile Road Drain & Branches 4.00 - 8.00 4/1/1973 5/1/2013 2,315,000 1,635,000 17 Mile Road Extension 3.00 - 4.50 11/01/2001 11/01/2016 1,725,000 1,225,000 Sterfing Relief Lateral 12B Extension 2.00 - 4.00 09/01/2003 11/01/2012 885,000 590,000 Armada Village MCSSS 2.00 1/23/1992 10/1/2011 1,170,000 285,000 North Gration Interceptor 3,380,000 3,380,000	Busch Drain	3.80- 4.55	10/1/1998	5/1/2014	1,250,000	750,000	
Plumbrook Bridge Replacement         4.00 - 5.00         8/1/2000         5/1/2015         2,800,000         1,875,000           Schmidt Drain         525,000         475,000         475,000         17 Mile Road Drain & Branches         4.00 - 8.00         4/1/1973         5/1/2013         2,315,000         1,635,000         17 Mile Road Extension         3.00 - 4.50         11/01/2001         11/01/2016         1,725,000         1,225,000         550,000         590,000         590,000         590,000         Armada Village MCSSS         2.00         1/23/1992         10/1/2011         1,170,000         285,000         3,380,000         3,380,000         3,380,000         3,380,000         3,380,000         3,380,000         3,380,000         3,380,000         3,000	Hawken Drain	4.30 - 5.25	8/1/2000	5/1/2015	795,000	450,000	
Schmidt Drain         525,000         475,000           17 Mile Road Drain & Branches         4.00 - 8.00         4/1/1973         5/1/2013         2,315,000         1,635,000           17 Mile Road Extension         3.00 - 4.50         11/01/2001         11/01/2016         1,725,000         1,225,000           Sterfing Reflect Lateral 128 Extension         2.00 - 4.00         09/01/2003         11/01/2012         885,000         590,000           Armada Village MCSSS         2.00         1/23/1992         10/1/2011         1,170,000         285,000           North Gration Interceptor         3,380,000         3,380,000	Hayes Drain	4.50 - 5.20	8/1/2000	5/1/2015	1.095,000	800,000	
17 Mile Road Drain & Branches       4.00 - 8.00       4/1/1973       5/1/2013       2,315,000       1,635,000         17 Mile Road Extension       3.00 - 4.50       11/01/2001       11/01/2016       1,725,000       1,225,000         Sterling Relief Lateral 128 Extension       2.00 - 4.00       09/01/2003       11/01/2012       885,000       590,000         Armada Village MCSSS       2.00       1/23/1992       10/1/2011       1,170,000       285,000         North Gration Interceptor       3,380,000       3,380,000	Plumbrook Bridge Replacement	4.00 - 5.00	8/1/2000	5/1/2015	2,800,000	1,875,000	
17 Mile Road Extension       3.00 - 4.50       11/01/2001       11/01/2016       1,725,000       1,225,000         Sterling Relief Lateral 12B Extension       2.00 - 4.00       09/01/2003       11/01/2012       885,000       590,000         Armada Village MCSSS       2.00       1/23/1992       10/1/2011       1,170,000       285,000         North Gration Interceptor       3,380,000       3,380,000	Schmidt Drain				525,000	475,000	
Sterling Relief Lateral 128 Extension         2.00 - 4.00         09/01/2003         11/01/2012         885,000         590,000           Armada Village MCSSS         2.00         1/23/1992         10/1/2011         1,170,000         285,000           North Gration Interceptor         3,380,000         3,380,000	17 Mile Road Drain & Branches	4.00 - 8.00	4/1/1973	5/1/2013	2,315,000	1,635,000	
Armada Village MCSSS 2.00 1/23/1992 10/1/2011 1,170,000 285,000  North Gration Interceptor 3,380,000 3,380,000	17 Mile Road Extension	3.00 - 4.50	11/01/2001	11/01/2016	1,725,000	1,225,000	
North Gration Interceptor 3,380,000 3,380,000	Sterling Relief Lateral 128 Extension	2.00 - 4.00	09/01/2003	11/01/2012	885,000	590,000	
North Gration Interceptor 3,380,000 3,380,000	Armada Village MCSSS	2.00	1/23/1992	10/1/2011	1,170,000	285,000	
	North Gration Interceptor				3,380,000		
	North Gration Interceptor - Lenox Local		03/01/2007	05/01/2031	15,200,000	15,100,000	

Note 4 - Long-Term Debt (continued)

h	Interest Rate	Data affansa	Maturing	Original issue	Balance
Issue Public Works Component Unit	Kate	Date of Issue	Through	Amount	End of Year
Special Assessment Debt					
Macomb County Water Supply System #13					
(Lenox Township Section 2)	4.80 - 5.50	3/1/1994	5/1/2008	\$ 1,590,000	\$ 150,000
Macomb County Water Supply System #14	4.80 - 3.30	WILL SO	34 172000	1,530,000	\$ 150,000
, , , ,	4.75 - 6.40	244007	15/5/2001	1,050,000	000.053
(Lenax Township Section 3	4.75 - 5.40	3/1/1997	11/1/2011	1,630,000	530,000
Mocomb County Waste Water Treatment System -					
Armada Refunding Bonds	3.70 - 4.50	6/1/1999	11/1/2007	990,000	120,000
Lake St. Clair Clean Water Initiative Series A	4.30 - 4.90	1/1/2001	10/1/2018	9,990,000	8,810,000
Lake St. Clor Clean Water Initiative					
State Revolving Fund Series #1 (5186-01)	2.50	Various	10/01/2022	20,670,000	16,430,000
Lake St. Clair Clean Water Initiative Phase II, No. 2		04/01/2002	04/01/2023	5,000,000	4,470,000
Lake St. Clair Clean Water Initiative					
State Revolving Fund Series #2 (5186-02)	2.50	Vadous	04/01/2022	13,630,000	10,835,000
Lake St. Clair Clean Water Initiative					
State Revolving Fund Series #3 (5186-03)	2.50	Various	04/08/2022	2,640,000	2,095,000
Lake St. Clair Clean Water Initiative					
State Revolving Fund Series #4 (5186-04)	2.50	Various	10/01/2022	5,550,000	4,410,000
Lake St. Clair Clean Water Initiative					
State Revolving Fund Series #5 (5186-05)	2.50	Various	10/01/2022	975,000	815,000
Lake St. Clair Clean Water Initiative Series 2004A	4 375 - 5.150	06/01/2004	10/01/2029	5,000,000	4,630,000
Lake St. Clair Clean Water Initiative Series 2004B	4.375 - 5.150	06/01/2004	10/01/2029	14,000,000	12,960,000
Total Public Works Component Unit				112,225,000	92,820,000
Total Reporting Entity			_	\$ 231,445,000	<b>\$</b> 173,065,800

All long-term obligations are presented as of December 31, 2007 except for the Special Assessment Debt with Governmental Commitment and Road Commission obligations, which are presented as of September 30, 2007. Special assessments receivable have been pledged by various local units of government for the payment of principal and interest on the Special Assessment Debt with Governmental Commitment. The County has also pledged its full faith and credit as additional security for the payment of the principal and interest on the Special Assessment Debt with Governmental Commitment in the event that the monies required to pay the principal and interest on the bonds are not collected by the aforementioned special assessments.

## Note 4 -- Long-Term Debt (continued)

The annual requirements necessary to pay principal on the obligations of the Primary Government and Component Units outstanding at year-end, exclusive of the compensated absences, general liability and workers' compensation accruals, are as follows:

					Prin	cipal Maturiti	es			
		Primary Government								Public Works
		Criminal Justice MI Transportation					Special			
Year	Bul	lding Authority	Bui	lding Authority		Bonds		Total	As	sessment Debt
2008	\$	3,430,000	\$	570,000	-	675,000	\$	4,675,000	\$	4,475,000
2009		3,540,000		270,000		740,000		4,550,000		4,365,000
2010		3,505,000		865,000		760,000		5,130,000		4,590,000
2011		3,660,000		1,155,000		775,000		5,590,000		4,705,000
2012		3,815,000		1,135,000		895,000		5,845,000		4,835,000
2013-2017		19,705,000		1,000,000		3,820,000		24,525,000		23,070,000
2018-2022		20,050,000		-		3,100,000		23,150,000		23,955,000
2023-2027		5,180,000		-		1,600,000		6,780,000		13,690,000
2028-2032				-		•		-		9,135,000
	\$	62,885,000	\$	4,995,000	\$	12,365,000	\$	80,245,000	\$	92,820,000

The annual requirements to pay interest on the obligations of the Primary Government and Component Units outstanding at year-end, exclusive of the compensated absences, general liability and workers' compensation accruals, are as follows:

	Interest Maturities									
				Primary Go	vernn	nent			P	ublic Works
			Criminal Justice		MI.	MI Transportation				Special
Year	Bui	iding Authority	Buik	fing Authority		Bonds		Total	Ass	sessment Debt
2008	\$	2,494,883	\$	186,125		558,776	\$	3,239,784	\$	3,426,819
2009		2,364,190		170,600		528,618		3,063,408		3,279,181
2010		2,231,772		161,150		495,844		2,888,766		3,127,486
2011		2,096,741		128,712		461,544		2,686,997		2,968,054
2012		1,954,078		85,400		425,418		2,465,896		2,804,479
2013-2017		7,404,380		40,000		1,519,710		8,964,090		11,557,090
2018-2022		3,489,670		-		822,050		4,311,720		7,684,572
2023-2027		417,182		-		113,600		530,782		3,924,755
2028-2032		-						<del>-</del>		727,834
	\$	22,452,896	\$	771,987	\$	4,926,560	\$	28,151,443	\$	39,500,270

#### Note 4 - Long-Term Debt (concluded

New debt issued - On March 13, 2007, the Macomb County Bullding Authority (the "Authority) issued \$16,895,000 of Series 2007 Refunding bonds to advance refund \$16,200,000 of the \$26,150,000 Macomb County Building Authority Series 2002 Martha T Berry/Youth Home renovation bonds outstanding at that date. The net proceeds of \$16,613,717 (after payment of \$281,283 of issuance costs and underwriters discounts) were placed in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent and used to purchase obligations of the U.S. Treasury to provide for future debt service payments on the refunded bonds. Therefore, the refunded bonds have been removed from the accounts of the County. The remaining \$9,950,000 Series 2002 Martha T Berry/Youth Home renovation bonds are due and payable serially through March 1, 2014. The difference between the cash flows required to service the old debt and the cash flows required to service the new bonds and complete the refunding was \$666,842. The economic gain realized by the County as a result of the refunding was \$527,612, which represents the difference between the present value of the debt service payments on the old and new debt. The refunding bonds, issued in denominations of \$5,000 or multiples thereof, bear interest from 3.375% to 4.50% and are due serially through May 1, 2022. The bonds are to be repaid from rental payments received pursuant to a lease agreement executed between the Authority and the County. Bonds maturing prior to March 1, 2015 are not subject to redemption prior to maturity. Bonds maturing on or after March 1, 2015 are subject to redemption at par plus accrued interest prior to maturity, on or after March 1, 2014.

<u>Defeased debt</u> - In prior years, the County defeased certain general obligation bonds by placing the proceeds of new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the financial statements of the County. At December 31, 2007, the amount of defeased debt outstanding but not reported as long-term debt of the primary government totaled \$18,875,000.

Note 5 - Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

	Due From	Due To
Fund	Other Funds	Other Funds
General Fund	\$ 1,115,888	\$ -
Consist Dayseys		
Special Revenue	_	
Emergency Management Grants	•	86,785
Proseculing Attorney Grants	-	23,711
Senior Citizen Services	-	3,429
Sheriff Grants		525,165
		639,090
Internal Service Funds		
Equipment Revolving	157,636	693,301
	157,636	693,301
Business-type activities Funds	_	
Community Mental Health	260,047	115,306
Freedom Hill Park		15,312
	260,047	130,618
Fiduciary Fends		
Pension Trust	538,086	905,888
Retiree Health Fund	-	3.984.437
Agency Funds	4,350,621	-
	4,888,707	4,890,325
Reporting Entity Subtotal Imbalance caused by the timing effects	6,422,278	6,353,334
of interfund transactions in funds with different year-end reporting dates	(68,944)	-
	\$ 6,353,334	\$ 6,353,334

Note 5 - Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers (continued)

Fund	Transfers In	Transfers Out
General Fund	\$ 23,876,560	\$ 72,573,876
Revenue Sharing Reserve	•	15,071,560
Special Revenue		
Child Care	17,447,049	
Community Services Agency	1,223,176	-
Friend of the Court	5,769,569	3,000,000
Health	14.594,195	-
Health Grants	451,049	
Library	2,623,301	
MSU Extension	67,764	41,135
Prosecuting Attorney Grants	789,807	109,335
Senior Citizens Services	1,688,240	
Sheriff Grants	1,104,788	
Social Welfare	1,120,220	
Urban County Block Grant	314,091	186,803
Other Special Revenue	402,263	217,350
	47,595,512	3,554,623
Debl Service Fund	7,691,377	
	7,031,071	•
Capital Projects Funds		
Bridge program	46,661	•
Clemens Center	•	35,444
Verkuilen Bldg	-	36,108
District Court Building	92,000	
Martha T. Berry Renovation	163.750	
Public Works Building	3,065	•
Varehouse	1,631,245	•
outh Home Renovation	1,708,041	
Seneral County Capital Projects Funds	19,766,195	12,078,658
	23,410,957	12,150,210
Internal Service Funds		
quipment Revolving	351,114	
General Liability Insurance	100,000	
	451,114	<del>·</del>
Susiness-type activities		
elinquent Tax Revolving		8,730,000
ommunity Mental Health	6,044,025	-
artha T. Berry Medical Care Facility - Operations	2.225,762	-
artha T. Berry Medical Cere Facility - Capital assets	128,726	-
edom Hill Park	804,655	-
	9,203,178	8,730,000
biotal	112,228,698	112,080,269
balance caused by the timing effects		
intedund transactions in funds with fferent year-and reporting dates	(148,429)	
•	(170,72.0)	
	\$ 112,080,269 \$	112,080,269

#### Note 5 - Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers (concluded)

The governmental capital projects funds of the County paid for certain capital improvements at the Martha T. Berry Medical Care Facility in the current year. The value of the reported assets totaled \$128,726 and is reflected under the caption Transfers - Other in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets of the Martha T. Berry business-type unit.

Interfund advances at December 31, 2007 were:

	Advances	Advances
Fund	Receivable	Payable
General Fund	\$ 300,000	5 -
Internal Service - Equipment Revolving		300,000
	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000

#### Note 6 - Deferred Compensation

The County offers its employees a deferred compensation plan in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plan, available to all County employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. All amounts of compensation deferred under the plan, all property and rights purchased with those amounts and all income attributable to those amounts are held in trust for the exclusive benefit of participants and their beneficiaries. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 32, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans", the assets of the plan are no longer reported as assets of the employer.

#### Note 7 - Employees' Retirement System

<u>Plan Description and Provision</u> – The County sponsors and administers the Macomb County Employees' Retirement System (the "System"), a single employer defined benefit plan covering substantially all of the County's employees. The System was established in accordance with state statutes to provide retirement benefits for the employees of the County and its several offices, boards and departments, including the County Road Commission.

At December 31, 2006 (date of the most recent actuarial valuation) the System's membership consisted of:

Total membership	4,886
Active employees covered by the plan	2,681
Terminated employees entitled to benefits but not yet receiving them	217
Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	1,988

## Note 7 - Employees' Retirement System (continued)

Separate independently audited financial statements are not issued for the System; therefore, condensed financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2007 are presented below:

## Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets

ASSETS	
Cash and investments	\$ 904,509,582
Securities lending collateral	54,126,987
Receivables	1,724,907
Due From Other Funds	538,086
Total assets	960,899,562
LIABILITIES	
Accounts payable	568,082
Due to other funds	905,888
Obligations under securities lending	54,126,987
. Total Liabilities	55,600,957
NET ASSETS	\$ 905,298,605

### Statement of Changes In Fiduciary Net Assets

ADDITIONS		
Contributions		
Employer	\$	19,121,330
Employee		4,774,535
Investment income		69,396,765
Total additions		93,292,630
DEDUCTIONS		
Benefit payments		36,523,881
Other expenses		572,469
Total deductions	_	37,096,350
Net increase in net assets		56,196,280
Net assets held in trust , beginning of year		849,102,325
Net assets hold in trust , end of year		905,298,605

## Note 7 - Employees' Retirement System (continued)

<u>Retirement Benefits</u>- The following is a summary of the benefits provided to the members of the system. All members become vested in the System after 8 years of service.

General County: The majority of employees may retire if their age plus years of service equals or exceeds 70 and they have attained a minimum age of 50. The annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, is computed at 2.4% of final average compensation for the first 26 years of service and 1% for every year thereafter, with a maximum employer pension of 65%. Employees not covered by the provisions described above may retire at age 55 with 25 or more years of service or age 60 with 8 years of service. The annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, for these employees is computed at 2.2% of final average compensation for each year of service, with a maximum employer pension of 66%

<u>Sheriff Department</u>. Employees may retire at any age with 25 or more years of service or age 60 with 8 years of service. The annual retirement benefit for the Sheriff and deputies, payable monthly for life, is computed at 2.64% of final average compensation multiplied by credited years of service with a maximum employer pension of 66%. The factor for the undersheriff, captains, jail administrator, command officers, corrections officers and dispatchers is 2.4% for the first 26 years of service and 1% for every year thereafter, with a maximum employer pension of 66%.

<u>Road Commission</u>- Employees may retire at age 55 with 25 or more years of service, at age 60 with 8 years of service or regardless of age if their age plus years of service equals or exceeds 70. The annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, is computed at 2.4% of final average compensation multiplied for the first 26 years of service and 1% for every year thereafter, with a maximum employer pension of 65%.

The System also provides death and disability benefits. If an employee leaves covered employment or dies before 8 years of credited service, accumulated employee contributions plus interest at the rate of 3.5% per year is refunded to the employee or designated beneficiary.

<u>Basis of Accounting</u> – The financial statements of the System are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Employee and employer contributions are recognized in the period that the contributions are due. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable according to the terms of the plan.

<u>Method Used to Value Investments</u> In accordance with GASB Statement 25, "Financial Reporting for Defined Benefit Plans and Note Disclosures for Defined Contribution Plans", investments are reported at fair value, as indicated by quoted market prices as of December 31, 2007.

<u>Funding Policy</u>— The System's funding policy provides for periodic employer contributions at actuarially determined rates that, expressed as percentages of annual covered payroll, are designed to accumulate sufficient assets to pay benefits when due. The County's required contribution for 2007 was \$19,121,330. Administrative costs of the System are financed from investment earnings. General County employees contribute 2.5% or 3.5% of their annual salary to the System depending upon classification. Road Commission employees contribute 3.5% of their annual salary. Sheriff employees contribute 4.0% of their annual salary. The County contributes the remaining amounts necessary to fund the System, using the actuarial basis specified by statute.

### Note 7 - Employees' Retirement System (concluded)

<u>Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation</u> – During the year ended December 31, 2007, employer contributions totaled \$19,121,330, as required by the actuarial valuation of the plan as of December 31, 2005. The normal cost and actuarial accrued liability are determined using an entry age actuarial funding method. Unfunded actuarial accrued liabilities (UAAL) are amortized as a level percent of payroll over a 20 year open period. The County has historically contributed 100% of the annual required contribution. Three-year trend information regarding the County's annual pension cost, percent contribution and net pension obligation are presented below.

Year Ended	An	nual Pension	Percentag	je of	Net Pension	:	
December 31	(	Cost (APC)	APC Contri	buted	Obligation		
2005	\$	14,854,000	10	0			
2006		20,215,000	10	G		-	
2007		19.121.330	10	0		_	

Significant actuarial assumptions used in determining the annual required contribution include (a) a rate of return on the investment of present and future assets of 7.5% per year compounded annually, (b) projected salary increases of 5.0% per year compounded annually, attributable to inflation, (c) additional projected salary increases ranging from 1.2% to 5.0% for various members per year, depending on service, attributable to seniority/merit, and (d) the assumption that benefits will not increase after retirement. The actuarial value of assets was determined using techniques that smooth the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of investments over a five-year period.

Securities Lending - The Macomb County Employees' Retirement System is authorized to participate in securities lending agreements with its custodian. Such transactions involve loans of securities to broker/dealers and other entities for collateral with a simultaneous agreement to return the collateral for the same securities in the future and are perceived to be invisible to the third party money managers who manage segments of the portfolio. The market for securities lending has developed to provide temporary access to a large portfolio of securities for broker/dealers who have a need to borrow specific instruments. Broker/dealers collateralize their borrowings (typically in cash) to 102% of the security value for domestic securities and 105% for foreign securities and this collateral is adjusted daily to maintain the appropriate level. The System had no credit risk exposure to borrowers at year-end since the borrowers had collateralized the securities on loan at 102%. In addition, the system is indemnified through its agreement with its custodian should borrowers fail to return securities lent or fail to pay the System income distributions by the securities' issuers while the securities are on loan. The System may not pledge or self collateral securities, except in the case of borrower default. The System periodically reviews the custodian's practices to ensure fair distributions by the securities' issuers while the securities are on loan. The value of securities on loan at December 31, 2007 was \$52,415,722.

## Note 8 - Post Employment Benefits Other Than Pensions-General and Sheriff Employees

<u>Plan Description</u>: The County sponsors and administers a single employer defined benefit postretirement healthcare plan (the "County Retiree Health Care Plan") that provides certain health care benefits for retirees and their spouses so long as the retiree is currently receiving a pension from the Macomb County Employees Retirement System. Benefit provisions are established by the County Board of Commissioners and may be amended in accordance with County policy. Hospitalization insurance is provided through insurance companies, whose premiums are based on the benefits paid during the year. The County finances these expenditures for General County and Sheriff Department retirees through the Retiree Health Care Trust Fund of the primary government. Retirees of the Road Commission Component Unit participate in a separate multiple-employer plan described later in this note.

Al December 31, 2006 (date of the most recent actuarial valuation), membership consisted of:

Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	1,580
Terminated employees entitled to benefits but not yet receiving them	204
Active employees covered by the plan	2,388
Total membership	4,172

<u>Basis of Accounting</u> – The financial statements of the Retiree Health Care Trust Fund are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Employee and employer contributions are recognized in the period that the contributions are due. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable according to the terms of the plan.

<u>Method Used to Value Investments</u> – Investments are reported at fair value, as indicated by quoted market prices as of December 31, 2007.

<u>Funding Policy</u>— Plan members are required to contribute 25% of the cost of vision and dental coverage as well as co-pays for prescription drugs. The employer contributes the balance of actual current costs for these and all other benefits and administrative expenses of the plan. The employer also contributes additional amounts to pre-fund benefits in years it can afford to do so. The total cost of retiree health care benefits and administrative expenses of the plan for the year ended December 31, 2007 was \$15,100,726, of which the employer contributed \$14,508,697 and plan members contributed \$592,029.

<u>Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation</u> – The County's annual cost of providing other post-employment benefits (OPEB) is calculated based on the annual required contribution (ARC) of the employer. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities or funding excess over a period not to exceed 30 years.

#### Note 8 -- Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions -General and Sheriff Employees (continued)

#### Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation (concluded)-

The following table shows the components of the County's OPEB cost for the year ended December 31, 2007.

Annual required contribution	\$ 52,841,641
Interest on net OPEB obligation	-
Adjustment to annual required contribution	 
Annual OPE8 cost	52,841,641
Employer contributions	 (14,508,697)
Increase in OPE8 obligation	38,332,944
Net OPER obligation, heginning of year	

The County's annual OPEB cost, percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed and the net OPEB obligation as of December 31, 2007 were as follows:

#### SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

#### Annual

<u>Actuarial Methods and Assumptions</u> - Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions regarding the probability of the occurrence of events in the future. Examples of such assumptions include future employment and retirement patterns, mortality, investment rate returns and health care inflation. These assumptions are subject to continual revision as actual results are measured against past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress presented as required supplemental information following the notes herein, presents multi-year trend information that indicates whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities of the benefits provided.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan as understood by the employer and plan members and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of cost sharing between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used to prepare each valuation are designed to reduce short-term volatility in the value of actuarial accrued assets and liabilities, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

The entry age actuarial cost method was used to prepare the last actuarial valuation dated December 31, 2006. Other significant assumptions were as follows: a) investments are assumed to earn 7.5% per year, (b) health care costs are assumed to increase at an annual rate of 11% in year 1, reduced by 1% each year for the first two years and .5% each year thereafter until an ultimate rate of 5% is reached in the tenth year and beyond, (c) annual covered payroll is assumed to increase 5% per year and (d) active member population was assumed to remain constant. The unfunded liability is being amortized as a level percentage of payroll over a closed period of 30 years.

## Note 8 - Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions-General and Sheriff Employees (concluded)

<u>Funding Status and Progress</u> — As of December 31, 2006, the date of the most recent actuarial valuation, the plan was 16.6% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$643,208,474 and the actuarial value of assets in the plan was \$106,476,217, resulting in an unfunded actuariat accrued liability (UAAL) of \$536,732,257. Covered payroll was \$113,523,878 and the ratio of the UAAL to covered payroll was 472.8 percent.

Separate independently audited financial statements are not issued for the County Retiree Health Care Plan. Therefore, condensed financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2007 is presented below:

#### Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets

ASSETS	
Cash and investments	\$ 116,904,417
Receivables	 516,761
Total assets	 117,421,178
LIABILITIES	
Accounts payable	1,769,023
Due to other funds	 3,984,437
Total Liabilities	 5,753,460
NET ASSETS	\$ 111,667,718

#### Statement of Changes In Fiduciary Net Assets

ADDITIONS		
Contributions	\$	15,100,726
Investment income		5,191,501
Total additions		20,292,227
DEDUCTIONS		
Benefit payments		14,992,688
Other expenses		108,039
Total deductions		15,100,727
Net increase in net assets		5,191,500
Net assets held in trust , beginning of year		106,476,218
Net assets held in trust , end of year	_\$	111,667,718

### Note 9 - Post Employment Benefits Other Than Pensions - Road Commission

<u>Plan Description</u> - The Road Commission of Macomb County provides health care benefits to its retirees and their beneficiaries in accordance with labor contracts. The benefits are administered by the Michigan Employers' Retirement System (MERS), an agent multiple employer pension and other post-employment benefits plan. MERS issues a publicly available financial report that may be obtained by writing to the system at 1134 Municipal Way, Lansing, Michigan 48917.

<u>Funding Policy</u>— The Road Commission bears 100% of the cost of providing health care benefits to its retirees and beneficiaries. The current costs of these benefits was \$2,497,466 for the year ended September 30, 2007. The Road Commission has no obligation to make contributions in advance of when insurance premiums are due. However, it did contribute an additional \$3,000,000 toward future benefits during the year ended September 30, 2007.

<u>Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation</u> The cost of providing retiree health care benefits (OPEB) for the year ended September 30, 2007 was determined through an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2005. The valuation computes an annual required contribution (ARC), which represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities or funding excess over a period not to exceed 30 years.

The following table shows the components of the Road Commission's OPEB cost for the year ended September 30, 2007.

Annual required contribution	\$	6,147,445
Interest on net OPEB obligation		-
Adjustment to annual required contribution	<u> </u>	-
Annual OPEB cost		6,147,445
Employer contributions		(5,497,466)
Increase in OPEB obligation		649,979
Net OPEB obligation, beginning of year		
Net OPEB obligation, end of year	_\$	649,979

The Road Commission's sannual OPEB cost, percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed and the net OPEB obligation as of September 30, 2007 were as follows:

	Annuai		
Year Ended	Required	Percentage	Net OPEB
September 30	Contribution	Contributed	Obligation
2007	\$ 6,147,445	89.4%	\$ 649,979

#### Note 9 - Post Employment Benefits Other Than Pensions - Road Commission (concluded)

<u>Funding Status and Progress</u> – As of December 31, 2006, the date of the most recent actuarial valuation, the plan was 0.0% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$76,651,082 and the actuarial value of assets in the plan was \$0, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$76,561,082. Covered payroll was \$15,548,979 and the ratio of the UAAL to covered payroll was 492.9 percent.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions — Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions regarding the probability of the occurrence of events in the future. Examples of such assumptions include future employment and retirement patterns, mortality, investment rate returns and health care inflation. These assumptions are subject to continual revision as actual results are measured against past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress presented as required supplemental information following the notes herein, presents multi-year trend information that indicates whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities of the benefits provided.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan as understood by the employer and plan members and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of cost sharing between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used to prepare each valuation are designed to reduce short-term volatility in the value of actuarial accrued assets and liabilities, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

The entry age actuarial cost method was used to prepare the most actuarial valuation dated December 31, 2005. Other significant assumptions were as follows: a) investments are assumed to earn 7.5% per year, (b) health care costs are assumed to increase at an annual rate of 10% in year 1, reduced in decrements until an ultimate rate of 5% is reached in the tenth year and beyond, (c) annual covered payroll is assumed to increase 4.5% per year and (d) active member population was assumed to remain constant. The unfunded liability is being amortized as a level percentage of payroll over a closed period of 30 years.

# Note 10 - Contingencies and commitments

<u>Grants</u> The County receives funds from various Federal and State units to finance specific activities. The final determination of revenue is subject to the acceptance of project costs by the granting agency, usually after a compliance audit. To the extent that costs are disallowed by the granting agency, County monies would be required to reimburse the grant fund. The County does not believe that any disallowed costs would be material to the financial statements.

#### Note 11- Risk Management

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to property damage and loss, torts, errors and omissions, employee injury (workers' compensation) and medical benefits provided to employees and retirees. The County has purchased commercial insurance for property damage coverage and certain medical benefits, but is self-insured for workers' compensation and general liability claims up to certain retention amounts, at which time reinsurance begins. The County also self-funds certain medical benefits of employees and retirees. There were no significant reductions in insurance coverage in 2007 from the prior year. Claims settled during the past three years have not exceeded the retention amounts. Liabilities include estimates of claims incurred but not reported and are calculated considering the effects of inflation, recent claim settlement trends and other economic and social factors.

<u>Workers' Compensation</u> — Since December 1, 1978, the County has been partially self-insured against workers' compensation claims. Under the plan, the County is obligated to pay the first \$350,000 of an individual settlement or award with commercial insurance covering claims in excess of the retention to an aggregate of \$1,000,000 annually. At December 31, 2007, the primary government has accrued an aggregate of \$1,839,542 for unresolved workers' compensation claims. At September 30, 2007, the Road Commission component unit has accrued an aggregate of \$154,035 for unresolved workers' compensation claims. Changes is the estimated liabilities for workers' compensation claims for the past two fiscal years were as follows:

	 Primary G	overn	nent		Road Co	mmiss	×On
	 Year Ended	Decem	ber 31,	Year Ended September 30,			
	2006		2007		2006		2007
Estimated liability - beginning of year	\$ 1,790,146	\$	1,642,061	\$	388,303	\$	337,360
Estimated claims incurred, including							
changes in estimates	718,080		1,170,209		164,598		(60,195)
Claims payments	 (866,165)		(972,728)		(215,541)		(123,130)
Estimated lightlity - end of year	\$ 1,642,061	\$	1,839,542	\$	337,360	<u>\$</u> _	154,035

General Liability — The County is a defendant in various lawsuits in which plaintiffs seek damages of an indeterminable amount. Since December 1, 1977, the primary government has been partially self-insured for losses of a general liability nature. The County (excluding the Road Commission) is currently self-insured for losses of a general liability nature up to \$500,000 per claim, with commercial insurance covering claims in excess of the retention amount to an aggregate of \$10,000,000 annually. The Road Commission Component Unit is self-insured, within certain limits, for general liability claims arising prior to February 18, 1986 and subsequent to January 17, 1993 and is completely self-insured for claims arising within those dates. At September 30, 2007, the Road Commission had an accrual of \$375,883 for its unresolved general liability claims. The General Liability Insurance Internal Service Fund has been established to account for the self-insured aspects of this program for the primary government. At December 31, 2007, the primary government reported a balance of \$4,624,581 for its unresolved general liability claims.

### Note 11- Risk Management (concluded)

Changes in the estimated liabilities for general liability claims for the past two fiscal years were as follows:

	Primary G	avem:	ment	Road Co	xmmis:	sion
	 Year Ended	Decem	ber 31,	Year Ended	Septen	1ber 30,
	2006		2007	2006 2007		
Estimated liability - beginning of year	\$ 2,683,890	\$	4,771,237	\$ 1,620,538	\$	1,627,623
Estimated claims incurred, including						
changes in estimates	2,338,431		2,342,695	28,823		(1,222,013)
Claims payments	 (251,084)		[2,489,351)	 (21,738)		(29,727)
Estimated liability - end of year	\$ 4,771,237	\$	4,624,581	\$ 1,627,623	\$	375,883

### Note 12- Fund Balance Deficit

The Community Mental Health business-type unit reported a deficit in its unrestricted net assets of \$3,404,443 at September 30, 2007, which is composed of a deficit of \$3,525,440 in its operating fund and a surplus of \$120,997 in its Substance Abuse Fund. The initial deficit in the operating fund was \$3,594,184 and was incurred during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2006 as result of writing off uncollectible receivables. The Community Mental Health Department intends to recover this deficit through interest earnings in future years that could otherwise be utilized for other purposes and is expected to be eliminated by 2013. A formal deficit reduction plan has been filed with and approved by the State of Michigan.

December 31, 2007

# Other Required Supplementary Information

Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Revenue Sharing Reserve Fund

Schedule of Funding Progress – Employees' Retirement System

Schedule of Employer Contributions – Employees' Retirement System

Schedule of Funding Progress – Retiree Health Care Plan

Schedule of Employer Contributions – Retiree Health Care Plan

# Required Supplementary Information

### Budgetary Comparison Schedule (GAAP Basis) - General Fund Revenues Year Ended December 31, 2007

	Budgeted Amounts			Actual	Variance with		
	Origina	<del></del>	Final		Amounts		inal Budget
				_			
Taxes							
Current property	\$ 135,96	0,750 \$	139,117.183	\$	141,017,423	\$	1,900.240
Delinquent personal property	60	0,000_	600,000		673,512		73,512
	136, <u>56</u>	0.750	139,717,183		141,690,935		1,973,752
Licenses and Permits	44	7,750	447,750		307,729		(140,021)
			•				
State Grants	5.04	n e00	E 040 600		6.246.000		225 601
Court financing	•	0,698	5,010,698		5,346,299		335,601
Cigarette tax		0,233	440,233		380,361		(59,872)
Liquortax		1,698	2,121,698		2,011,246		(110,452)
Other	70	8,000	708,000	· —	670,085		(37,915)
	8,28	0,629	8.280,629		8,407,991		127,362
Charges for Services							
Court costs and fees	1,68	B, <b>6</b> 00	1,688,600		2,487,050		798,450
Certified copies	810	0,000	810,000		805,223		(4,777)
Probation oversight fees	1,800	0,400	1,600,400		1,320,541		(279,859)
Land transfer tax	3,500	0,000	3,500,000		3,117,230		(382,770)
Recording fees	4.26	7,000	4,267,000		2,869,736		(1,397,264)
Rents	3(	0,000	30,000		59,952		29,952
Sheriff road patrol	7,470	0.103	7,550,878		7,597,332		46,454
Other shariff services		0,000	899,000		1,157,011		267.011
Foster care		5,000	845,000		801,468		(43,532)
Attorney fees		0,000	1,150,000		1,025,325		(124,675)
Public works - pumping station		0,000	880,000		903,007		23,007
Personal services		0,000	850,000		423,637		(426,363)
Housing inmetes		3,000	2,003,000		2,342,651		339,651
Soil erosion fees		,000	500,000		279,472		(220,528)
Commissions		,650	857,650		996,430		138,780
Miscellaneous		2,145	1,235,445		1,385,313		149,868
	28,573		28,657,973	_	27,571,378		(1,086,595)
Investment income	8.050	,750	8,050,750		6,591,146		(1,459,604)
Charges to Other Funds for							
Administrative Services							
Data processing division	6,867	,118	6,867,118		5,962,679		(904,439)
Other administrative charges	5,590	,192	5,590,192	_	5, <b>9</b> 62,591		372,399
	12,457	,310	12,457,310		11,925,270		(532,040)
Fines and Forfeitures	1,006	,600	1,006,600		698,321		(308,279)
Other Revenue	40	,750	40,750		277,181		236,431
Total Revenues	195,418	,437	198,658,945		197,469,951		(1,188,994)
Other Financing Sources							
Transfers in	23,818	,425	23,876,560		23,876,560		
Total Revenues and Other							
Financing Sources	\$ 219,236	862 \$	222,535,505	<u>.</u> \$	221,346,511	\$	(1,188,994)

# Required Supplementary Information

	Budgeted	d Amounts Final		Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget	
	 Original						
Legislative							
Board of Commissioners							
Salaries and fininge benefits	\$ 2,447,483	\$	2,454,161	\$	2,166,217	\$	287.944
Operating	 233,523		239,576		178,605		60,971
Department Total	 2,681,006	•	2,693,737	_	2,344,822		348,915
Total Legislative	 2,681,006	_	2,693,737		2,344,822		348,915
Judicial							
Circuit Court							
Salaries and fringe benefits	5,372,254		5,372,254		4,856,430		515,824
Operating	 5,079,625		5,053,625		4,951,516		102,109
Department Total	 10,451,879		10,425,879		9,807,946		617,933
District Court - New Baltimore							
Salaries and fringe benefits	1,210,892		1,210,892		1,053,278		157,614
Operating	 292,717		292,717		268,574		24,143
Department Total	 1,503,609		1,503,609		1,321,852		181,757
District Court - Romeo							
Salaries and fringe benefits	954,999		954,999		887,440		67,559
Operating	 247,902		247,902		237,025		10,877
Department Total	 1,202,901		1,202,901		1,124.465		78,436
District Court - 3rd Class							
Operating	 59,000		59,000		58,610		390
Family Counseling							
Salaries and fringe benefits	62,472		62,472		60,109		2,363
Operating	 158,951		158,951		143,340		15,611
Department Total	 221,423		221,423		203,449		17,974
Family Court - Juvenile Division							
Salaries and fringe benefits	5,006,806		5,006,806		4,498,972		507,834
Operating	1,742,093		1,741,468		1,683,629		57,839
Capital Outlay	 		625		625		
Department Total	 6,748,899		6,748,899		6,183,226		565,673
Jury Commission							
Operating	 44,566		71,346		70,120		1,226

# Required Supplementary Information

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual		Variance with			
		Original		Final		Amounts		nal Budget
Judicial (concluded)								
Probate Court - Mental Division								
Salaries and fringe benefits	\$	1,012,222	\$	956,159	\$	873,925	\$	82,234
Operating		336,945		337,476		302,924		34,552
Department Total		1,349,167		1,293,635		1,176,849		116,786
Probate Court - Wills and Estates Division								
Salaries and fringe benefits		2,569,509		2,569,509		2,337,778		231,731
Operating		302,751		302,751		247,636		55,115
Department Total		2,872,260		2,872,260		2,585,414		286,846
Probation - Circuit Court								
Operating		175,465		173,465		163,835		9,630
Capital Outlay			_	2,000		1,498		502
Department Total		175,465		175,465		165,333		10,132
Probation - District Court								
Salaries and fringe benefits		1,589,109		1,589,109		1,418,934		170,175
Operating		85,829		87,829		80,456		7,373
Department Total		1,674,938		1,676,938		1,499,390		177,548
Total Judicial		26,304,107		26,251,355		24,196,654		2,054,701
General Government								
County Clerk								
Salaries and fringe benefits		4,8 <b>14,84</b> 4		4,814,844		4,077,242		737,602
Operating		445,716		454,943		381,753		73,190
Capital outlay		-		1,313		1,313		1,313
Department Total		5,260,560		5,271,100		4,460,308		812,105
Corporation Counsel								
Sataries and fringe benefits		1,055,233		1,055,233		959,850		95,383
Operating		45,204		45,204		43,609		1,595
Department Total		1,100,437		1,100,437		1,003,459		96,978
Elections								
Operating		50,969		50,969		14,649		36,320

# Required Supplementary Information

		Budgeted Amounts		Actual		Variance with	
		jinal Jinal	Final		Amounts		nal Budget
General Government (continued)							
Facilities and Operations							
Salaries and fringe benefits	\$ 8	3,242,560	\$ 8,242,560	\$	8,050,454	\$	192,106
Operating		.476,497	9,476,545		7,566,058		1,910,487
Department Total	17	7,719,057	17,719,105		15,616,512		2,102,593
Finance							
Administration/Accounting							
Salaries and fringe benefits	2	,585,305	2,585,305		2,059,367		525,938
Operating		126,191	151,191		135,459		15,732
Department Total	2	.711,496	2,736,496		2,194,826		541,670
Equalization							
Salaries and fringe benefits	1	,190,037	1,190,037		990,331		199,706
Operating		70,144	70,144		66,629		3,515
Department Total	1	,260,181	1,260,181		1,056,960		203,221
Purchasing							
Salaries and fringe benefits	1	,515,388	1,515,388		1,421,092		94,296
Operating		265,922	265,536		232,853		32,683
Department Total	1	,781,310	1,780,924		1,653,945		126,979
Reimbursement							
Salaries and fringe benefits	1	.013,383	1,013,383		928,530		84,853
Operating		105,052	105,052		74,054		30,998
Department Total	1	,118,435	1,118,435		1,002,584		115,851
Human Resources							
Salaries and fringe benefits	2	322,705	2,322,705		1,804,192		518,513
Operating		258,522	283,522		216,894	_	66,628
Department Total	2	581,227	2,606,227		2,021,086		585,141
Information Technology							
Salaries and fringe benefits	4	873,962	4,813,580		4,375,074		438,506
Operating	1	964,121	1,964,121		1,587,922		376,199
Department Total	6.	838,083	6,777,701		5,962,996		814,705

# Required Supplementary Information

Budgeted Final Budg		Budgeted	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with	
Salaries and fringe benefits   \$930,430   \$814,054   \$116,376			<del> </del>			
Salariss and fringe benefits         \$ 930,430         \$ 930,430         \$ 814,054         \$ 116,376           Operating         261,802         261,802         247,481         14,321           Department Total         1,192,232         1,192,232         1,061,535         130,697           Planning and Economic Development           Salaries and fringe benefits         2,652,095         2,552,095         2,343,320         308,775           Operating         292,933         281,433         237,895         44,048           Capital outlay         2,500         14,000         3,254         10,746           Obgartment Total         2,947,528         2,947,528         2,583,959         363,569           Plat Roard           Operating         4,500         4,500         981         3,519           Prosecuting Atomey           Salaries and fringe benefits         10,202,617         10,202,617         9,268,874         933,743           Operating         682,285         707,285         703,986         3,297           Department Total         10,884,902         10,909,902         9,972,862         937,040           Public Works         5,225,643         5,225,643         4,696,32	General Government (concluded)					
Operating         261,802         247,481         14,321           Department Total         1,192,232         1,192,232         1,061,535         130,697           Planning and Economic Development           Salaries and fringe benefits         2,852,095         2,552,095         2,343,320         308,775           Operating         292,333         281,433         297,385         44,048           Capital outby         2,500         14,000         3,254         10,745           Obgrating Attorney         2,947,528         2,947,528         2,583,959         363,569           Pias Banaria and fringe benefits         10,202,817         10,202,817         9,288,874         933,743           Operating         4,500         4,500         981         3,519           Prosecuting Attorney         381,285         707,285         703,988         3,297           Department Total         10,884,902         10,909,902         9,972,862         937,040           Public Works           Salaries and fringe benefits         5,225,643         5,225,643         4,658,326         569,317           Operating         304,507         303,873         295,223         8,650           Department Total	MSU Extension					
Department Total   1,192,232   1,192,232   1,061,535   130,697	Salaries and fringe benefits	\$ 930,430	\$ 930,430	\$ 814,054	\$ 116,376	
Planning and Economic Development   Salaries and fringe benefits   2,652,095   2,652,095   2,343,320   308,775	Operating	261,802	261,802	247,481	14,321	
Salarios and fringe benefits         2,852,095         2,952,095         2,343,320         308,775           Operating         292,933         281,433         237,385         44,048           Capital outby         2,500         14,000         3,254         10,746           Department Total         2,947,528         2,947,528         2,583,959         363,569           Plat Board           Operating         4,500         4,500         981         3,519           Prosecuting Attorney           Salaries and fringe benefits         10,202,617         10,202,617         9,268,674         933,743           Operating         682,285         767,285         703,986         3,297           Department Total         10,884,902         10,399,902         9,972,862         937,040           Public Works           Salaries and fringe benefits         5,225,843         5,225,643         4,658,326         593,317           Operating         304,507         303,873         295,223         8,650           Register of Deeds           Salaries and fringe benefits         1,740,970         1,740,970         1,477,133         263,837           Operating         1,069,024	Department Total	1,192,232	1,192,232	1,061,535	130,697	
Salarios and fringe benefits         2,852,095         2,952,095         2,343,320         308,775           Operating         292,933         281,433         237,385         44,048           Capital outby         2,500         14,000         3,254         10,746           Department Total         2,947,528         2,947,528         2,583,959         363,569           Plat Board           Operating         4,500         4,500         981         3,519           Prosecuting Attorney           Salaries and fringe benefits         10,202,617         10,202,617         9,268,674         933,743           Operating         682,285         767,285         703,986         3,297           Department Total         10,884,902         10,399,902         9,972,862         937,040           Public Works           Salaries and fringe benefits         5,225,843         5,225,643         4,658,326         593,317           Operating         304,507         303,873         295,223         8,650           Register of Deeds           Salaries and fringe benefits         1,740,970         1,740,970         1,477,133         263,837           Operating         1,069,024	Planning and Economic Development					
Capital outlay         2,500         14,000         3,254         10,746           Department Total         2,947,528         2,947,528         2,583,959         363,569           Plat Board Operating         4,500         4,500         981         3,519           Prosecuting Attorney         3,519         3,519         3,519           Prosecuting Attorney         10,202,617         10,202,617         9,268,874         933,743           Operating         682,285         707,285         703,988         3,297           Department Total         10,884,902         10,909,902         9,972,862         937,040           Public Works         304,507         303,873         4,686,326         569,317           Operating         304,507         303,873         295,223         8,650           Department Total         5,530,150         5,529,516         4,951,549         577,967           Register of Deeds         331,800         1,740,970         1,740,970         1,477,133         263,837           Operating         1,069,024         1,069,024         411,611         657,413           Department Total         2,809,994         2,809,994         1,888,744         921,250           Risk Management and Safety </td <td></td> <td>2,652,095</td> <td>2,652,095</td> <td>2,343,320</td> <td>308,775</td>		2,652,095	2,652,095	2,343,320	308,775	
Department Total   2,947,528   2,947,528   2,583,959   363,569     Plat Board	Operating	292,933	281,433	237,385	44,048	
Plat Board Operating         4,500         4,500         981         3,519           Prosecuting Attorney           Salaries and fringe benefits         10,202,617         10,202,617         9,268,874         933,743           Operating         682,285         707,285         703,986         3,297           Department Total         10,884,902         10,909,902         9,972,862         937,040           Public Works           Salaries and fringe benefits         5,225,843         5,225,643         4,658,326         569,317           Operating         304,507         303,873         295,223         3,650           Department Total         5,530,150         5,529,516         4,951,549         577,967           Register of Deeds           Salaries and fringe benefits         1,740,970         1,740,970         1,477,133         263,837           Operating         1,069,024         1,069,024         411,611         657,413           Department Total         2,809,994         2,809,994         1,888,744         921,250           Risk Management and Safety           Salaries and fringe benefits         373,190         373,190         334,369         38,821           Operating	Capital outlay	2,500	14,000	3,254	10,746	
Operating         4,500         4,500         981         3,519           Prosecuting Attorney         Salaries and fringe benefits         10,202,617         10,202,617         9,268,874         933,743           Operating         682,285         707,295         703,986         3,297           Department Total         10,884,902         10,909,902         9,972,862         937,040           Public Works           Salaries and fringe benefits         5,225,643         4,656,326         569,317           Operating         304,507         303,873         295,223         8,650           Department Total         5,530,150         5,529,516         4,951,549         577,967           Register of Deeds           Salaries and fringe benefits         1,740,970         1,740,970         1,477,133         263,837           Operating         1,069,024         1,069,624         411,611         657,413           Department Total         2,809,994         2,809,994         1,888,744         921,250           Risk Management and Safety           Salaries and fringe benefits         373,190         373,190         334,369         38,821           Operating         40,360         40,360         32,	Department Total	2,947,528	2,947,528	2,583,959	363,569	
Prosecuting Attorney   Salaries and fringe benefits   10,202,817   10,202,817   9,268,874   933,743   767,285   703,988   3,297   705,285   703,988   3,297   705,285   703,988   3,297   705,285   703,988   3,297   705,285   703,988   3,297   705,285   703,988   3,297   705,285   703,988   3,297   705,285   703,988   3,297   705,285   705,2862   937,040   705,285   705,2862   937,040   705,285   705,2862   937,040   705,285   705,2862   937,040   705,285   705,	Plat Board					
Salaries and fringe benefits         10,202,817         10,202,617         9,268,874         933,743           Operating         682,285         707,265         703,986         3,297           Department Total         10,884,902         10,908,902         9,972,862         937,040           Public Works           Salaries and fringe benefits         5,225,643         5,225,643         4,656,326         569,317           Operating         304,507         303,873         295,223         8,650           Department Total         5,530,150         5,529,516         4,951,549         577,967           Register of Deeds           Salaries and fringe benefits         1,740,970         1,740,970         1,477,133         263,837           Operating         1,069,024         1,069,024         411,611         657,413           Department Total         2,809,994         2,809,994         1,888,744         921,250           Risk Management and Safety           Salaries and fringe benefits         373,190         373,190         334,369         38,821           Operating         40,360         40,360         32,475         7,885           Department Total         413,550         413,550	Operating	4,500	4,500	981	3,519	
Operating         682,285         707,285         703,988         3,297           Department Total         10,884,902         10,909,902         9,972,862         937,040           Public Works           Salaries and fringe benefits         5,225,643         5,225,643         4,658,326         569,317           Operating         304,507         303,873         295,223         8,650           Department Total         5,530,150         5,529,516         4,951,549         577,967           Register of Deeds           Salaries and fringe benefits         1,740,970         1,740,970         1,477,133         263,837           Operating         1,069,024         1,069,024         411,611         657,413           Department Total         2,809,994         2,809,994         1,888,744         921,250           Risk Management and Safety         373,190         373,190         334,369         38,821           Operating         40,360         40,360         32,475         7,885           Department Total         413,550         413,550         366,844         46,706           Treasurer           Salaries and fringe benefits         2,35,103         2,35,103         2,035,154 <td< td=""><td>Prosecuting Attorney</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Prosecuting Attorney					
Department Total   10,884,902   10,909,902   9,972,862   937,040	Salaries and fringe benefits	10,202,617	10,202,617	9,268,874	933,743	
Public Works           Salaries and fringe benefits         5,225,643         5,225,643         4,656,326         569,317           Operating         304,507         303,873         295,223         8,650           Department Total         5,530,150         5,529,516         4,951,549         577,967           Register of Deeds           Salaries and fringe benefits         1,740,970         1,740,970         1,477,133         263,837           Operating         1,069,024         1,069,024         411,611         657,413           Department Total         2,809,994         2,809,994         1,888,744         921,250           Risk Management and Safety           Salaries and fringe benefits         373,190         373,190         334,369         38,821           Operating         40,360         40,360         32,475         7,885           Department Total         413,550         413,550         366,844         46,706           Treasurer           Salaries and fringe benefits         2,335,103         2,335,103         2,035,154         299,949           Operating         166,534         166,156         146,861         19,295           Department Total         2,	Operating	682,285	707,285	703,988	3,297	
Salaries and fringe benefits         5,225,643         5,225,643         4,656,326         569,317           Operating         304,507         303,873         295,223         8,650           Department Total         5,530,150         5,529,516         4,951,549         577,967           Register of Deeds           Salaries and fringe benefits         1,740,970         1,740,970         1,477,133         263,837           Operating         1,069,024         1,069,024         411,611         657,413           Department Total         2,809,994         2,809,994         1,888,744         921,250           Risk Management and Safety           Salaries and fringe benefits         373,190         373,190         334,369         38,821           Operating         40,380         40,360         32,475         7,885           Department Total         413,550         413,550         366,844         46,706           Treasurer           Salaries and fringe benefits         2,335,103         2,335,103         2,035,154         299,949           Operating         166,534         166,156         146,861         19,295           Operating         2,501,637         2,501,259         2,182,015	Department Total	10,884,902	10,909,902	9,972,862	937,040	
Operating         304,507         303,873         295,223         8,650           Department Total         5,530,150         5,529,516         4,951,549         577,967           Register of Deeds         Salaries and fringe benefits         1,740,970         1,740,970         1,477,133         263,837           Operating         1,069,024         1,069,024         411,611         657,413           Department Total         2,809,994         2,809,994         1,888,744         921,250           Risk Management and Safety         Salaries and fringe benefits         373,190         373,190         334,369         38,821           Operating         40,360         40,360         32,475         7,885           Department Total         413,550         413,550         366,844         46,706           Treasurer         Salaries and fringe benefits         2,335,103         2,335,103         2,035,154         299,949           Operating         166,534         166,156         146,861         19,295           Department Total         2,501,637         2,501,259         2,182,015         319,244	Public Works					
Department Total         5,530,150         5,529,516         4,951,549         577,967           Register of Deeds         Salaries and fringe benefits         1,740,970         1,740,970         1,477,133         263,837           Operating         1,069,024         1,069,024         411,611         657,413           Department Total         2,809,994         2,809,994         1,888,744         921,250           Risk Management and Safety         373,190         373,190         334,369         38,821           Operating         40,360         40,360         32,475         7,885           Department Total         413,550         413,550         366,844         46,706           Treasurer         Salaries and fringe benefits         2,335,103         2,335,103         2,035,154         299,949           Operating         166,534         166,156         146,861         19,295           Department Total         2,501,637         2,501,259         2,182,015         319,244	Salanes and fringe benefits	5,225,643	5,225,643	4,656,326	569,317	
Register of Deeds         Salaries and fringe benefits       1,740,970       1,740,970       1,477,133       263,837         Operating       1,069,024       1,069,024       411,611       657,413         Department Total       2,809,994       2,809,994       1,888,744       921,250         Risk Management and Safety       373,190       373,190       334,369       38,821         Operating       40,360       40,360       32,475       7,885         Department Total       413,550       413,550       366,844       46,706         Treasurer         Salaries and fringe benefits       2,335,103       2,335,103       2,035,154       299,949         Operating       166,534       166,156       146,861       19,295         Department Total       2,501,637       2,501,259       2,182,015       319,244	Operating	304,507	303,873	295,223	8,650	
Salaries and fringe benefits         1,740,970         1,740,970         1,477,133         263,837           Operating         1,069,024         1,069,024         411,611         657,413           Department Total         2,809,994         2,809,994         1,888,744         921,250           Risk Management and Safety         373,190         373,190         334,369         38,821           Operating         40,360         40,360         32,475         7,885           Department Total         413,550         413,550         366,844         46,706           Treasurer           Salaries and fringe benefits         2,335,103         2,335,103         2,035,154         299,949           Operating         166,534         166,156         146,861         19,295           Department Total         2,501,637         2,501,259         2,182,015         319,244	Department Total	5,530,150	5,529,516	4,951,549	577,967	
Operating         1,069,024         1,069,024         411,611         657,413           Department Total         2,809,994         2,809,994         1,888,744         921,250           Risk Management and Safety         373,190         373,190         334,369         38,821           Operating         40,360         40,360         32,475         7,885           Department Total         413,550         413,550         366,844         46,706           Treasurer         Salaries and fringe benefits         2,335,103         2,335,103         2,035,154         299,949           Operating         166,534         166,156         146,861         19,295           Department Total         2,501,637         2,501,259         2,182,015         319,244	Register of Deeds					
Department Total         2,809,994         2,809,994         1,888,744         921,250           Risk Management and Safety         373,190         373,190         334,369         38,821           Operating         40,360         40,360         32,475         7,885           Department Total         413,550         413,550         366,844         46,706           Treasurer           Salaries and fringe benefits         2,335,103         2,335,103         2,035,154         299,949           Operating         166,534         166,156         146,861         19,295           Department Total         2,501,637         2,501,259         2,182,015         319,244	Salaries and fringe benefits	1,740,970	1,740,970	1,477,133	263,837	
Risk Management and Safety         Salaries and fringe benefits       373,190       373,190       334,369       38,821         Operating       40,360       40,360       32,475       7,885         Department Total       413,550       413,550       366,844       46,706         Treasurer         Salaries and fringe benefits       2,335,103       2,335,103       2,035,154       299,949         Operating       166,534       166,156       146,861       19,295         Department Total       2,501,637       2,501,259       2,182,015       319,244	Operating	1,069,024	1,069,024	411,611	657,413	
Salaries and fringe benefits         373,190         373,190         334,369         38,821           Operating         40,360         40,360         32,475         7,885           Department Total         413,550         413,550         366,844         46,706           Treasurer           Salaries and fringe benefits         2,335,103         2,335,103         2,035,154         299,949           Operating         166,534         166,156         146,861         19,295           Department Total         2,501,637         2,501,259         2,182,015         319,244	Department Total	2,809,994	2,809,994	1,888,744	921,250	
Operating         40,360         40,360         32,475         7,885           Department Total         413,550         413,550         366,844         46,706           Treasurer           Salaries and fringe benefits         2,335,103         2,335,103         2,035,154         299,949           Operating         166,534         166,156         146,861         19,295           Department Total         2,501,637         2,501,259         2,182,015         319,244	Risk Management and Safety					
Department Total         413,550         413,550         366,844         46,706           Treasurer           Salaries and fringe benefits         2,335,103         2,335,103         2,035,154         299,949           Operating         166,534         166,156         146,861         19,295           Department Total         2,501,637         2,501,259         2,182,015         319,244	Salaries and fringe benefits	373,190	373,1 <del>9</del> 0	334,369	38,821	
Treasurer         Salaries and fringe benefits         2,335,103         2,335,103         2,035,154         299,949           Operating         166,534         166,156         146,861         19,295           Department Total         2,501,637         2,501,259         2,182,015         319,244	Operating	40,360	40,360	32,475	7,885	
Salaries and fringe benefits         2,335,103         2,335,103         2,035,154         299,949           Operating         166,534         166,156         146,861         19,295           Department Total         2,501,637         2,501,259         2,182,015         319,244	Department Total	413,550	413,550	366,844	46,706	
Operating         166,534         166,156         146,861         19,295           Department Total         2,501,637         2,501,259         2,182,015         319,244	Treasurer					
Department Total 2,501,637 2,501,259 2,182,015 319,244	Salaries and fringe benefits	2,335,103	2,335,103	2,035,154	299,949	
	Operating	166,534	166,156	146,861	19,295	
Total General Government 66,706,248 66,730,056 57,995,814 8,735,555	Department Total	2,501,637	2,501,259	2,182,015	319,244	
	Total General Government	66,706,248	66,730,056	57,995,814	8,735,555	

## Required Supplementary Information

	Budg	jeted Amounts	Actual	Variance with Final Budget	
	Original	Finat	Amounts		
Public Safety					
Civil Service Commission					
Operating	\$ 40,	,550 \$ 40,550	\$ 19,308	\$ 21,242	
Court Building Safety					
Salaries and finge benefits	1,053,	979 1,058,979	1,030,630	28,349	
Operating	56,	612 51,612	39,056	12,556	
Capital outlay	5,	000 5,000	<u> </u>	5,000	
Department Total	1,115,	591 1,115,591	1,069,686	45,905	
Emergency Management					
Salaries and fringe benefits	345,	315 345,315	251,880	93,435	
Operating	29.	731 30,583	29,770	813	
Department Total	375,	046 375,898	281,650	94,248	
Security .					
Salaries and fringe benefits	690,	633 690,633	687,448	3,185	
Operating	10,i	886 10,886	10,530	356	
Department Total	701,	519 701,519	697,978	3,541	
Sheriff Department					
Salaries and fringe benefits	53,270,6	028 53,445,477	51,185,326	2,260,151	
Operating	9,747,3	9,762,193	9,654,595	107,598	
Capital outlay	202,2	200 227,895	136,878	91,017	
Department Total	63,219,6	63,435,565	60,976,799	2,458,766	
Technical Services					
Salaries and fringe benefits	828,6	828,646	773,924	54,722	
Operating	50,1		39,393	10,721	
Capital outlay	20,0	20,000	1,500	18,500	
Department Total	898,7	793 898,760	814,817	<u>B3,943</u>	
Total Public Safety	66,351,1	66,567,883	63,860,238	2,707,645	

# Required Supplementary Information

		Budgeted	Amounts	Actual		Variance with		
		Original	Final	 Amounts	i	inal Budget		
Health and Welfare				 				
Water Quality Board								
Salaries and fringe benefits	\$	3,780	\$ 3,780	\$ -	\$	3,780		
Operating	_	10,770	10,770	 6.020		4,750		
Department Total	_	14,550	14,550	 6,020		8,530		
Senior Citizens Services								
Salaries and fringe benefits		23,333	23,333	-		23,333		
Operating		254,591	254,591	 92,070		162,521		
Department Total		277,924	277,924	 92,070		185,854		
Veteran's Affairs								
Salaries and fringe benefits		416,764	416,764	342,856		73,908		
Operating		247,596	266,596	249,193		17,403		
Capital outlay		7,200	7,200	 7,108		92		
Department Total		671,560	690,560	 599,157		91,403		
Total Health and Welfare	_	964,034	983,034	 697,247		285,787		
Other Current Operations								
Non-Departmental Appropriations		7,772,178	7,383,890	 5,618,750		1,765,140		
Capital Outlay		950,000	950,000	 617,157		332,843		
Total Expenditures	_	171,728,673	171,559,955	 155,330,682		16,230,586		
Other Financing Uses								
Transfers Out		79,348,836	86.858,422	 72,573,876		14,284,546		
Total Expenditures and Other								
Financing Uses	\$	251,077,509	\$ 258,418,377	\$ 227,904,558	<u> </u>	30,515,132		

# Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule (GAAP Basis) - Revenue Sharing Reserve Fund Year Ended December 31, 2007

	Budgeted	I Amo	ounts	Actual	Variance with Final Budget		
	Original		Final	 Amounts			
Revenues Investment income	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 2,818,921	\$	2,818,921	
Other Financing Uses Transfers out	 (15,013,425)		(15,071,560)	 (15,071,560)			
Net change in fund batances	(15,013,425)		(15,071,560)	(12,252,639)		2,818,921	
Fund balances, beginning of year	 77,818,704		77,818,704	77,818,704			
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 62,805,279	\$	62,747,144	\$ 65,566,065	\$	2,818,921	

# MACOMB COUNTY, MICHIGAN REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

## SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS

Actuarial Valuation Date December 31	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Entry Age (b)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a)	Funded Ratio (a/b)	Covered Payrofi (c)	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c)
1999	\$ 581,170,294	\$ 446,999,030	\$ (134,171,264)	130.02	\$ 105,581,899	(127.08)
2000	635, <b>685,439</b>	497,584,613	(138,100,826)	127.75	105,284,539	(131.17)
2001	657,800,320	513,299,693	(144,500,627)	128-15	106,979,632	(135.07)
2002	645,539,428	578,104,382	(67,435,046)	111.66	121,299,445	(55.59)
2003	639,624,122	624,212,027	(15,412,095)	102.47	127,235,644	(12.11)
2004	674,857,869	664,487,155	(10,370,714)	101.56	134,258,243	(7.72)
2005	719,336,871	682,144,687	(37,192,184)	105.45	134,886,588	(27.57)
2006	781,450,248	721,657,669	(59,792,579)	108.29	128,820,986	(46.42)

#### SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

	General E	mployees	Shoriff Employees			Road Em		
	Annual		 Annual			Annual		
Year Ended	Required :	Percentage	Required	Percentage		Required	Percentage	
December 31	Contribution	Contributed	 ontribution	Contributed	(	Contribution	Contributed	Total
2000	\$ 2,837,566	100	\$ 2,170,690	100	\$	1,492,430	100	\$ 6,500,686
2001	496,645	100	1,325,647	100		849,866	100	2,672,158
<b>200</b> 2	1,707,060	100	1,184,523	100		372,158	100	3,263,741
2003	842,903	100	1,235,022	100		964,174	100	3,042,099
2004	3,741,031	100	3,267,545	100		1,569,268	100	8,577,844
2005	8,282,000	100	4,196,000	100		2.376,000	100	14.854.000
2006	11,807,000	100	5,329,000	100		3,079,000	100	20,215,000
2007	11,286,334	100	5,169,283	100		2,565,713	100	19.121.330

# MACOMB COUNTY, MICHIGAN REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - RETIREE HEALTH CARE TRUST FUND

## SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS

Actuarial	Actuarial	Actuarial Accrued	Unfunded			UAAL as a
Valuation	Value of	Liability (AAL)	AAL	Funded	Covered	Percentage of
Date	Assets	Entry Age	(UAAL)	Ratio	Payroll	Covered Payroll
December 31	(a)	<u>(b)</u>	(b-a)	(a/b)	(c)	((b-a)/c)
2004	\$ 83,794,483	\$ 492,905,016	\$ 409,110,533	17.00	\$ 117,894,514	347.0%
2006	106,476,217	643,208,474	536,732,257	16.55	113,523,878	472.8%

#### SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

	Annual	
Year Ended	Required	Percentage
December 31	 Contribution	Contributed
2006	\$ 44,511,025	21.2%
2007	52,841,541	27.5%

## Combining Balance Sheet

# Nonmajor Fund Types December 31, 2007

		Special Revenue		Debt Service		Capital Projects		Tota!
Assets								
Cash and pooled investments	\$	14,592,139	\$	7,168,906	\$	27,370,051	\$	49,131,096
Taxes receivable		-		168,054		-		168,054
Accounts receivable, net		8,996,155		-		25,923		9,022,078
Due from other governments		6,572,899		-		99,630		6,672,529
Other assets		213,080			_	26,637		239,717
Total Assets	\$	30,374,273	<u>\$</u>	7,336,960	\$	27,522,241	\$	65,233,474
Liabilities and Fund Balances								
Liabilitles								
Accounts payable	s	3,795,700		40,672	\$	1,280,411	s	5,116,783
Accrued liabilities	•	123		40,072	Ψ	735,635	φ	735,758
Accrued compensation and benefits		10,565		_		130,633		10,565
Due to other governments		496,537				_		496,537
Due to governmental funds		639,090						639,090
Deferred revenue		978,693		176,480				1,155,173
Total Liabilities		5,920,708		217,152		2,016,046		8,153,906
Fund Balances								
Reserved								
Debt service		_		7,119,808				7,119,808
Long-term receivables		8,575,204		-		_		8,575,204
Capital projects		4,775,723				10,372,257		15,147,980
Unreserved		.,,				,,		
Designated				·				
Capital projects		91,516		-		15,133,938		15,225,454
Programs		6.786,909		_		-		6,786,909
Undesignated	-	4,224,213				*		4,224,213
Total Fund Balances		24,453,565		7,119,808		25,506,195		57,079,568
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	30,374,273	<u> </u>	7,336,960	\$	27,522,241	<u>\$</u>	65,233,474

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Normajor Fund Types Year Ended December 31, 2007

	Special Revenue	Debt Service	Capital Projects	Total
Revenues				
Taxes	\$ -	\$ 212,452	\$ -	\$ 212,452
Licenses and permits	1,345,377		-	1,345,377
Federal & State grants	55,606,663	-	128,203	55,734,866
Other grants	26 <b>7,</b> 617	-	40,000	307,617
Charges for services	12,423,346	-	2,489,078	14,912,424
Investment income	341,576	10,701	872,661	1,224,938
Fines and forfeitures	683,889	-	-	683,889
Other revenue	1,153,220			1,153,220
Total Revenues	71,821,688	223,153	3,529,942	75,574,783
Expenditures				
Current				
Judicial	13,638,553	-	-	13,638,553
General government	644,427	-	-	644,427
Public safety	8,887,264	-	•	8,887,264
Public works	286,327	63,263	807,231	1,156,821
Health and welfare	86,493,947	-	-	86,493, <del>9</del> 47
Recreation and cultural	2,781,895		-	2,781,895
Capital outlay	1,219,837	-	17,483,542	18,703,379
Debt service				
Principal	-	4,750,000	•	4,750,000
interest and fees	-	3,411,792	-	3,411,792
Bond issuance costs		113,558		113,558
Total Expenditures	113,952,250	8.338,613	18,290,773	140,581,636
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures	(42,130,562)	(8,115,460)	(14,760,831)	(65,006,853)
Other financing sources (uses)				
Issuance of debt	•	16,895,000	-	16,895,000
Transfers in	47,595,512	7,691,377	23,410,95 <b>7</b>	78,697,846
Transfers out	(3,554,623)	-	(12,150,210)	(15,704,833)
Bond discounts	-	(167,725)	-	(167,725)
Payment to refunding debt escrow agent		(16,613,717)		(16,613,717)
Total Other financing sources (uses)	44,040,889	7,804,935	11,260,747	63,106,571
Net change in fund balances	1,910,327	(310,525)	(3,500,084)	(1,900,282)
Fund Balances, beginning of year	22,543,238	7,430,333	29,006,279	58,979,850
Fund Balances, end of year	\$ 24,453,565	\$ 7,119,808	\$ 25,506,195	\$ 57,079,568

## MACOMB COUNTY, MICHIGAN Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds December 31, 2007

		Child Care (1)		COMET		Community lices Agency (1)		mergency gement Grants	of	Friend the Court (1)
Assets Cash and pooled investments	\$	9,469	1	1.047.893	s	1,742,931	5	10.922	\$	86,000
Accounts receivable, net	_	59,508		-		11,483	-			
Due from other governments		2,732,577		-		583,224		103,904		978,467
Other assets		189,076		24,004				<u></u>		
Total Assets	<u>.</u> \$	2,990,630	<u>\$</u>	1,071,897	\$	2,337,638	<u>\$</u>	114,826	\$	1,064,467
Liabilities and Fund Balances										
Liabilities										
Accounts payable	\$	1,140,541	\$	59,350	\$	578,359	\$	2,389	\$	5,013
Accrued liabilities				-		-		-		-
Accrued compensation and benefits		-				1.275		-		-
Due to other governments		-				-		-		-
Due to governmental funds		-		-		-		86,785		
Deferred revenue						-		<del>·</del>		978.693
Total Liabilities		1,140,541		59,350		579,634		89,174		983,706
Fund Balances										
Reserved										
Long-term receivables		•		-		•		•		~
Capital projects		-		-		-		•		•
Unreserved										
Designated										
Capital projects		-		1.012.547		1,758,004		25,657		
Programs Undesignated		1.850.089		(,1) (2,54/		1,730,004		23,052		80,761
Ameorhisea		1,050,009		<u>-</u> -				<del></del>		au,/01
Total Fund Balances		1,850,089		1,012,547		1,758,004		25,652		80,761
Total Babilities and Fund Balances	\$	2,990,630	\$	1,071,897	\$	2,337,638	\$	114,826	\$	1,064,487

<sup>(1) -</sup> Balance sheet as of September 30, 2007

#### Combining Balance Sheet

# Normajor Special Revenue Funds (continued) December 31, 2007

Macomb/St. Clair Health: Health County **Employment** MSU Department Grants (1) Library and Training Extension Asseta \$ 2.318,716 623,105 550,374 s Cash and pooled investments 2,329 419,271 114,663 21,040 Accounts receivable, net Due from other governments 173,140 67,070 2,510 Other assets Total Assets 2,606,510 690,175 571,414 \$ 2,329 \$ 421,781 Liabilities and Fund Balances Liabilities Ş 469,104 431,877 110,785 Accounts payable 2,329 2,423 Accrued habilities Accrued compensation and benefits 6,495 1,408 Due to other governments 19,110 10,780 Due to governmental funds Deferred revenue Total Liabilities 494,709 442,837 112,193 2,329 2.423 Fund Balances Reserved Long-term receivables Capital projects Unreserved Designated Capital projects 91,516 Programs 540,074 247,538 79,000 419,358 Undesignated 1,480,220 380,212 **Total Fund Balances** 247,538 2,111,810 459,221 419,358

690,175

571,414

2,329

421,781

2,608,519

Total Liabilities and Fund Balances

<sup>(1) -</sup> Balance sheet as of September 30, 2007

# Combining Balance Sheet

## Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (continued)

December 31, 2007

	Ex	MSU tension (1)		osecuting mey Grants		osecuting bey Grants (1)	Senior Citizens Services	
Assets Cash and pooled investments Accounts receivable, net	s	169,380 791	\$	44.799	\$		\$	<b>45,864</b> 1 <b>4,3</b> 47
Oue from other governments Other assets		113,786 		25,890 		179,022	<del></del>	
Total Assets	\$	283,957	\$	70,689	<u>\$</u>	179,022	\$	60,211
Ligbilities and Fund Balances								
Liabilities	_		_			07.746		7 200
Accounts payable	\$	15,349	\$	•	\$	67,715	\$	7,332
Accrued liabilities		4.005		•		•		-
Accrued compensation and benefits		1,265		•		81,499		•
Due to other governments		-		23,711		01,433		_
Due to governmental funds Deferred revenue		-		23,711		-		_
Deletted teverine					-			
Total Liabilities		16,614		23,711	*****	149,214		7,332
Fund Balances								
Reserved								
Long-term receivables		-		-		-		•
Capital projects		•		-		-		•
Unreserved Designated								
Capital projects		_		_		_		
Programs		267,343		46,978		29,808		49,735
Undesignated								3,144
Total Fund Balances		267,343		46,978		29,808		52,879
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	283,967	\$	70,689	\$	179,022	<u> </u>	60,211

<sup>(1) -</sup> Balance sheet as of September 30, 2007

# Combining Balance Sheet

# Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (continued)

December 31, 2007

		Senior Citizens Services (1)		Sheriff Grants	 Sheriff Grants (1)	Social Welfare		
Assets Cash and pooled investments Accounts receivable, net Due from other governments	\$	536 - 3,388	\$	967,962 19,133 175,763	\$ 3,186 856,912	\$	547,825 143,847 68,729	
Other assets					 	·		
Total Assets	\$	3,924	\$	1.162,858	 860,098	\$	760,401	
Liabilities and Fund Balances					•			
Liabilities								
Accounts payable	\$	•	\$	18,235	\$ 328,658	\$	461,919	
Accrued liabilities		-		-			~	
Accrued compensation and benefits		-		122			-	
Due to other governments		-		184,168	•		201,000	
Due to governmental funds		3,429		-	<del>5</del> 25,165		-	
Deferred revenue					 <del></del>		<u> </u>	
Total Liabilities		3,429		202,525	 853,823		662,919	
Fund Balances								
Reserved								
Long-term receivables		_		-	-		-	
Capital projects Unreserved		-		•	-		-	
Designated								
Capital projects								
Programs		495		960,333	6,275		-	
Undesignated					 0,213		97,482	
Total Fund Balances		495		960,333	 6,275		97,482	
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	<u> </u>	3,924	\$	1,162,858	\$ 860,098	\$	760,401	

<sup>(1) -</sup> Balance sheet as of September 30, 2007

#### Combining Balance Sheet

## Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (concluded)

## December 31, 2007

	rban County Block Grant		/eterans' ust Fund (1)	 ther Special Revenue	\$p	Total ecial Revenue
Assets Cash and pooled investments	\$ 853,235	\$	13,815	\$ 5,137,713	\$	14,592,139
Accounts receivable, net	8,575,204		-	32,953		8,996,155
Due from other governments	141,078		-	367,439		6,572,899
Other assets	 			 <del></del> -		213,080
Total Assets	\$ 9,569,517	<u>\$</u>	13,815	\$ 5,538,105	\$	30,374,273
Liabilities and Fund Balances						
Liabilities						
Accounts payable	\$ 49,926	\$	10,025	\$ 34,371	\$	3,795,700
Accrued liabilities			_	123		123
Accrued compensation and benefits	_			-		10,565
Due to other governments				-		496,537
Due to governmental funds	-		-	-		639,090
Deferred revenue	 <u></u>			 		978,693
Total Liabilities	 49,926		10,025	 34,494	********	5,920,708
Fund Balances						
Reserved Long-term receivables	8,575,204					8,575,204
Capital projects	631,802		•	4,143,921		4,775,723
Unreserved	001,002			4,140,321		4,173,720
Designated	_					
Capital projects	-		_	_		91,516
Programs	_		3,790	1,339,970		6,786,909
Undesignated	 312,585		-,	 19,720		4,224,213
Total Fund Balances	 9,519,591		3,790	 5,503,611		24,453,565
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 9,569,517	\$	13,815	\$ 5,538,105	\$	30,374,273

(1) - Balance sheet as of September 30, 2007

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Year Ended December 31, 2007

	Child Care (1)	COMET	Community Services Agency (1)	Emergency Management Grants	Friend of the Court (1)
Revenues					
Licenses and permits	<b>s</b> .	\$	\$ -	3 -	\$ -
Federal & State grants	11,591,391	105,282	10,642,798	2,555,331	7,381,781
Other grants	•		•		-
Charges for services	1,151,298	7,520	1,998,412	<b>85,03</b> 7	688.107
investment income		61,934	•	•	4,292
Fines and forteitures		296,905	•	•	-
Other revenue		<del>-</del>	1.056,114		
Total Revenues	12,742,689	471,641	13,597,324	2,640,368	8,074,180
Expenditures					
Current					
Judicial	-	-	-	-	10,840,169
General government	-			•	-
Public safety	-	462,210		2.382.499	
Public works	-			-	•
Health and welfare	30,173,316		14,791,687	-	-
Recreation and cultural				-	-
Capital outley	16,422	20,490	54,024	243,139	3,580
Total Expenditures	30,189.738	482,700	14,845,711	2,625,638	10,843,749
Excess of Revenues over					
(under) Expenditures	(17,447,049)	(11,059)	(1,148.387)	14,730	(2,769.569)
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in	17.447,049		1,223,176		5,769,569
Transfers out					(3,000,000)
Total Other financing sources (uses)	17,447,049		1,223,176		2,769,560
Net change in fund balances	-	(11,059)	74,789	14,730	-
Fund Balances, beginning of year		1,023,506	1,683,215	10.922	80,761
Fund Balances, end of year	\$ 1,850,089	\$ 1,012,547	\$ 1,758.004	\$ 25,652	\$ 80,761

(1) - Year ended September 30, 2007

#### Gombining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (continued) Year Ended December 31, 2007

	Health Department	Health Grants (1)	County Library	Macomb/St. Clair Employment and Training	MSU Extension
Revenues	·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Licenses and permits	\$ 714,467	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Federal & State grants	6,888,853	3,404,207	57,025		•
Other grants		-	-	-	
Charges for services	2,076,537	598,839	82.857	3,277,700	104,828
Investment income		-		•	-
Fines and forfeitures	-	•	37,045	-	
Other revenue		<del>-</del>		<del>-</del>	
Total Revenues	9.679,85/	4,003.046	176,927	3,277,700	104,828
Expenditures					
Current					
Judicial	-			-	
General government	•	•	-	-	
Public safety			-		-
Public works	-	-	-		-
Health and welfare	23,981,828	4,132.943	•	3,277, <b>70</b> 0	134,207
Recreation and cultural	-		2,781,895	-	
Capital outley	680,467	81,532	5,000	·	1,142
Total Expenditures	24,662,295	4,214,475	2,786,895	3,277,700	135,349
Excess of Revenues over					
(under) Expanditures	(14,982,438)	(211,429)	(2,609,968)		(30,521)
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in	14,594,195	451,049	2,623,301		42,764
Transfers out		***			<del>:</del>
Total Other financing sources (uses)	14,594,195	451,049	2,823,301		42,764
Net change in fund balances	(388,243)	239,620	13,333		12,243
Fund Balances, beginning of year	2,500,053	7,918	445,888		407,115
Fund Balances, end of year	\$ 2,111,810	\$ 247,538	\$ 459,221	<u>.</u>	\$ 419,358

<sup>(1) -</sup> Year ended September 30, 2007

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (continued) Year Ended December 31, 2007

	£xt	MSU ension (1)	rosecuting Prosecuting orney Grants Altorney Grants (1)		Senior Citizens Services		
Revenues			 		<u> </u>		
Licenses and permits	\$	512,785	\$ -	\$	-	\$	
Federal & State grants			99,472		1,202,101		109,273
Other grants		-			-		59,064
Charges for services		98,950	-		38		372,639
Investment income		•	2,171		-		-
Fines and forfeitures		-	7,990		83,396		-
Öther revenue			 				
Total Revenues		611,735	 109,633		1,285.535		540,976
Expenditures							
Current							
Judicial		-	142,293		2,029,329		•
General government			-		-		-
Public safety					-		-
Public works		-	-		-		•
Health and welfare		601,936	-		~		2,205,298
Recreation and cultural		-	-		-		-
Capital outlay		706	 				3,195
Total Expenditures		602,642	 142,293		2,029,329		2,208,493
Excess of Revenues over							
(under) Expenditures		9,093	 (32,660)		(743,794)		(1,667,517)
Other financing sources (uses)							
Transfers in		25,000	42,821		746,986		1,680 <b>,7</b> 72
Transfers out		(41, <u>135)</u>	 		(109,335)		<del>-</del>
Total Other financing sources (uses)	·····	(16,135)	 42,821		637,651	<del></del>	1,680,772
Net change in fund balances		(7,042)	10,161		(106,143)		13,255
Fund Balances, beginning of year		274,385	36,817		135,951		39,624
Fund Balances, end of year	\$	267,343	\$ 46,978	\$	29,808	_\$	52,879

<sup>(1) -</sup> Year ended September 30, 2007

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (continued) Year Ended December 31, 2007

	Senior Citizens Services (1)	Sheriff Grants	Sheriff Grants (1)	Social Welfare
Revenues				
Licenses and permits	\$	- \$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Federal & State grants	38,332	1,101,527	2,737,618	1,089,546
Other grants		- 124,676	83,877	•
Charges for services		155,840		215,361
Investment income		- •	-	
Fines and forfeitures		241,553	-	
Other revenue		<u> </u>	·	
Total Revenues	38,332	1,623,596	2,821,495	1,304,907
Expenditures				
Current				
Judicial			-	-
General government			-	-
Public safety		1,524,416	3,533,625	
Public works		-	-	•
Health and welfare	45,800	-	-	2,425,127
Recreation and cultural	,	-	•	
Capital outlay		63,461	1,306	
Total Expenditures	45,800	1,587,877	3,534,931	2,425,127
Excess of Revenues over				
(under) Expenditures	(7,468	35,719	(713,436)	(1,120,220)
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	7,468	393,537	711,251	1,120,220
Transfers out	-	-		
Total Other financing sources (uses)	7,468	393,537	711,251	1,120,220
Net change in fund balances	-	429,256	(2,185)	-
Fund Balances, beginning of year	495	531,077	8,460	97,482
Fund Balances, end of year	\$ 495	\$ 960,333	\$ 6,275	\$ 97,482

<sup>(1) -</sup> Year ended September 30, 2007

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (concluded)

Year Ended December 31, 2007

	Urban County Block Grant	Veterans' Trust Fund (1)	Other Special Revenue	Total Special Revenue
Revenues				
Licenses and permits	\$ -	\$ 118,125	\$ -	<b>\$</b> 1,345,377
Federal & State grants	4,790,650	-	1,811,476	55,606,663
Other grants	-	-	•	<b>267,61</b> 7
Charges for services	265,543	-	1,243,840	12,423,346
Investment income	•	-	273,179	341,576
Fines and forfeitures	•	-	17,000	683,889
Other revenue	97,106		·	1,153,220
Total Revenues	5,153,299	118,125	3,345,495	71,821,688
Expenditures				
Current				
Judicial	-	-	626,762	13,638,553
General government	-	-	644,427	644,427
Public safety	•	-	984,514	8,887,264
Public works	286,327	-		286,327
Health and welfare	4,516,412	116,667	91,026	86,493,947
Recreation and cultural	-	•	•	2,781,895
Capital outlay	5,098		40,275	1,219,837
Total Expenditures	4,807,837	116,667	2,387,004	113,952,250
Excess of Revenues over				
(under) Expenditures	345,462	1,458	958,491	(42,130,562)
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	314,091	-	402,263	47,595,512
Transfers out	(186,803)		(217,350)	(3,554,623)
Total Other financing sources (uses)	127,288		184,913	44,040,889
Net change in fund balances	472,750	1,458	1,143,404	1,910,327
Fund Balances, beginning of year	9,046,841	2,332	4,360,207	22,543,238
Fund Balances, end of year	\$ 9,519,591	\$ 3,790	\$ 5,503,611	\$ 24,453,565

<sup>(1) -</sup> Year ended September 30, 2007

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Child Care Fund

#### Year Ended September 30, 2007

	 Final Budget		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Favorable (Unfavorable)		
Revenues	0.000.470	•	44 504 904	•	0.467.046	
Federal & State grants	\$ 9,393,473	\$	11,591,391	\$	2,197,918	
Charges for services	 1,330,150	_	1,151,298		( <b>1</b> 78,852)	
Total Revenues	 10,723,623		12,742,689		2,019,066	
Expenditures						
Salarles and fringe benefits	11,258,505		9,680,554		1,577,951	
Operating	20,979,319		20,492,762		486,557	
Capitla Outlay	 19,296		16,422		2,874	
Total Expenditures	32,257,120		30,189,738		2,067,382	
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures	 (21,533,497)		(17,447,049)		4,086,448	
Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in	 21,533,497		17,447,049		(4.086,448)	
Net change in fund balances	-		-		-	
Fund Balances, beginning of year	 1,850,089		1,850,089			
Fund Balances, end of year	\$ 1,850,089	\$	1,850,089	\$	•	

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Community Services Agency Year Ended September 30, 2007

Revenue		Final Budget		Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Favorable (Unfavorable)	
Revenues							
Federal & State grants	\$	12,103,223	\$	10,642,798	\$	(1,460,425)	
Charges for services		577,975		1, <del>9</del> 98,412		1,420,437	
Other revenue		1,270,806	_	1,056,114		(214,692)	
Total Revenues		13,952,004		13,697,324	_	(254,680)	
Expenditures							
Salanes and fringe benefits		<b>7,65</b> 9, <b>9</b> 80		7,542,395		117,585	
Operating		7,424,223		7,249,292		174,931	
Capital outlay		62,399		54,024		8,375	
Total Expenditures		15,146,602		14,845,711		300,891	
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		(1,194,598)		(1,148,387)		46,211	
Other financing sources (uses)							
Transfers in		1,224,598		1,223,176		(1,422)	
Transfers out		(30,000)		-		30,000	
Total Other financing sources (uses)		1,194,598		1,223,176		28,578	
Net change in fund balances		-		74,789		74,789	
Fund Balances, beginning of year		1,683,215		1,683,215			
Fund Balances, end of year	\$	1,683,215	\$	1,758,004	\$	74,789	

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Friend of the Court

#### Year Ended September 30, 2007

- Court was		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Favorable (Unfavorable)	
Revenues					
Federal & State grants	\$	7,001,820	\$ 7,381,781	\$	379,961
Charges for services		595,000	688,107		93,107
Investment income		<u>·</u>	 4,292		4,292
Total Revenues		7,596,820	8,074,180		477,360
Expenditures					
Salaries and fringe benefits		9,540,777	8,373,006		1,167,771
Operating		2,787,759	2,467,163		320,596
Capital Outlay		17,500	 3,580	_	13,920
Total Expenditures		12,346,036	 10,843,749		1,502,287
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		(4,749,216)	(2,769,569)		1,979,647
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in		7,749,216	5,769,569		(1,979,647)
Transfers out		(3,000,000)	 (3,000,000)		
Total Other financing sources (uses)		4,749,216	 2,769,569		(1,979,647)
Net change in fund balances		•	-		~
Fund Balances, beginning of year		80,761	 80,761		
Fund Balances, end of year	\$	80,761	\$ 80,761	.\$	

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Health Department Year Ended December 31, 2007

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Favorable (Unfavorable)		
Revenues					
Licenses and permits	\$ 658,503	\$ 714,467	\$ 55,964		
Federal & State grants	7,476,050	6,888,853	(587,197)		
Charges for services	2,534,721	2,076,537	(458,184)		
Total Revenues	10,669,274	9,679,857	(989,417)		
Expenditures					
Salaries and fringe benefits	15,894,310	13,899,113	1,995,197		
Operating	11,916,401	10,082,715	1,833,686		
Capital outlay	890,591	680,467	210,124		
Total Expenditures	28,701,302	24,662,295	4,039,007		
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures	(18,032,028)	(14,982,438)	3,049,590		
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in	18,032,028	14,594,195	(3,437,833)		
Net change in fund balances	-	(388,243)	(388,243)		
Fund Balances, beginning of year	2,500,053	2,500,053	<u> </u>		
Fund Balances, end of year	\$ 2,500,053	\$ 2,111,810	\$ (388,243)		

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual County Library

#### Year Ended December 31, 2007

	1	Final Budget		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Favorable (Unfavorable)		
Revenues	_	75.004		## DDF		/46 670)	
Federal & State grants	\$	70,901	\$	57,025	\$	(13,876)	
Charges for services		278,600		82,857		(195,743)	
Fines and forfeitures		44,500		37,045	_	(7,455)	
Total Revenues		394,001		176,927		(217,074)	
Expenditures							
Salaries and fringe benefits		2,857,112		2,115,920		741,192	
Operating		787,925		665,975		121,950	
Capital Outlay	<del></del>	5,000		5,000			
Total Expenditures		3,650,037		2,786,895		863,142	
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		(3,256,036)	•	(2,609,968)		646,068	
Other financing sources (uses)							
Transfers in		3,256,036		2,623,301		(632,735)	
Net change in fund balances		-		13,333		13,333	
Fund Balances, beginning of year		445,886		445,888			
Fund Balances, end of year	\$	445,888	\$	459,221	\$	13,333	

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Senior Cittzens Services Year Ended December 31, 2007

		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Favorable (Unfavorable)	
Revenues					
Federal & State grants	\$	111,667	\$ 109,273	\$	(2,394)
Other grants			59,064		59,064
Charges for services		330,328	372,639		42,311
Other revenue		621	 		(621)
Total Revenues		442,616	540,976		98,360
Expenditures					
Salaries and fringe benefits		1,955,560	1,841,114		114,446
Operating		419,883	364,184		55,699
Capital outlay		3,000	 3,195		(195)
Total Expanditures		2,378,443	 2,208,493		169,950
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		(1,935,827)	 (1,667,517)		268,310
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in		1,935,827	 1,680,772		(255,055)
Net change in fund balances		-	13,255		13,255
Fund Balances, beginning of year		39,62 <u>4</u>	39,624		
Fund Balances, end of year	\$	39,624	\$ 52,879	\$	13,255

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Senior Citizens Services Year Ended September 30, 2007

	1	Final Budget	Actual mounts	Variance with Final Budget Favorable (Unfavorable)		
Revenues						
Federal & State grants	\$	42,249	 38,332		(3,917)	
Expenditures						
Salaries and fringe benefits		43,767	41,167		2,600	
Operating		8,482	 4,633		3,849	
Total Expenditures		52,249	 45,800		6,449	
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures	<u></u>	(10,000)	 (7,468)		2,532	
Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in		10,000	7,468		(2,532)	
Net change in fund balances		-				
Fund Balances, beginning of year		495	 495			
Fund Balances, end of year	\$	495	\$ 495	\$		

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Social Welfare Fund

#### Year Ended December 31, 2007

		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Favorable (Unfavorable)		
Revenues			 			
Federal & State grants	\$	1,500,000	\$ 1,089,546	\$	(410,454)	
Charges for services		400,000	 215,361		(184,639)	
Total Revenues		1,900,000	 1,304,907		(595,093)	
Expenditures						
Operating		3,479,133	 2,425,127		1,054,006	
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		(1,579,133)	 (1,120,220)		458,913	
Other financing sources (uses)						
Transfers in		1,579,133	 1,120,220		(458,913)	
Net change in fund balances		-	-		-	
Fund Balances, beginning of year		97,482	97,482			
Fund Balances, end of year	\$	97,482	\$ 97,482	\$		

December 31, 2007

#### Capital Projects Funds

These funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities. The related capital assets are included are reported in the Government-Wide Statement of Net Assets and are financed by County funds or state grants., Separate funds are used for major capital projects and include:

Bridge Program To account for the activities related to the renovation

and repair of certain bridge structures in the County.

Clemens Center To account for the acquisition and renovation of the

Clemens Center complex.

District Court Building To account for the construction of a court facility in the

City of New Baltimore.

E-911 Radio System To account for the construction of a high frequency

emergency communications system.

Martha T. Berry Renovation To account for the renovation of the Martha T. Berry

Medical Care Facility.

Public Works Building To account for the construction of the new Public Works

facility.

Verkuilen Building Renovation To account for the renovation of the Verkuilen Building.

Warehouse To account for the purchase of a warehouse facility.

Youth Home Renovation To account for the renovation of the County Youth

Home.

General County Capital Projects Funds These funds are used to account for various

construction and equipment replacement activities.

#### Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds December 31, 2007

	<del> </del>	Bridge Program	Clemens Center		District Court Building		E-911 Radio System	
Assets Cash and pooled investments Accounts receivable, net	\$	7,511,269	\$	-	\$	899,363	\$	826,301
Due from other governments Other assets				-		-		-
Other assets								
Total Assels	\$	7,511,269	\$		\$	899,363	\$	826,301
Liabilities and Fund Balances								
Liabilities								
Accounts payable Accrued liabilities	S	52,864	\$	-	\$	524,848 374,399	\$	•
Accided habitities							·····	
Total Liabilities		52,864				899,247		
Fund Balances								
Reserved Capital projects Unreserved		7,458,405		•		116		826,301
Designated - Capital projects								
Total Fund Balances		7,458,405				116		826,301
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	7,511,269	\$	_	\$	899,363	\$	826,301

#### **Combining Balance Sheet**

### Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds (continued) December 31, 2007

	Martha T Berry  Renovation		, .	blic Works Building	Warehouse		
Assets Cash and pooled investments	\$	67,908	\$	936,556	\$	712,883	
Accounts receivable, less allowance for	·		*	-	•	-	
Due from other governments		-		•		-	
Other assets							
Total Assets		67,908	\$	936,556	<u>.</u>	712,883	
Liabilities and Fund Balances							
Liabilities							
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	124,198	\$	27,736	
Accrued liabilities				213,557		35,356	
Total Liabilities				337,755		63,092	
Fund Balances							
Reserved							
Capital projects		67,908		598,801		649,791	
Unreserved Designated - Capital projects						<u>-</u>	
Total Fund Balances		67,908		598,801		649,791	
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	67,908		936,556	\$	712,883	

#### Combining Balance Sheet

### Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds (concluded) December 31, 2007

		outh Home enovation		neral County oital Projects	Totals		
Assets Cash and pooled investments Accounts receivable, net Due from other governments Other assets	\$	1,188,277 - -	\$	15,227,494 25,923 99,630 26,637	\$	27,370,051 25,923 99,630 26,637	
Total Assets		1,188,277	\$	15,379,684	\$	27,522,241	
Liabilities and Fund Balances							
Liabilifies							
Accounts payable Accrued liabilities	\$	305, <b>01</b> 9 112,323	<b>\$</b> ——	245,746 	\$	1,280,411 735,635	
Total Liabilities		417,342		245,746		2,016,046	
Fund Balances Reserved							
Capital projects Unreserved		770,935		-		10,372,257	
Designated - Capital projects				15,133,938		15,133,938	
Total Fund Balances		770,935		15,133,938		25,506,195	
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	<u>_\$</u>	1,188,277	\$	15,379,684	\$	27,522,241	

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Normajor Capital Projects Funds Year Ended December 31, 2007

	Bridge Program	Clemens Center	District Court Building	E-911 Radio System
Revenues				
Federal & State grants	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other grants	-	-	-	-
Charges for services	-	•	1,904	
Investment income	405,354	·		62,564
Total Revenues	405,354	-	1,904	62,564
Expenditures				
Current				
Public works	807,231	-	-	•
Capital outlay		·	5,140,039	859,158
Total Expenditures	807,231		5,140,039	859,158
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures	(401,877)		(5,138,135)	(796,594)
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	46,661	-	92,000	•
Transfers out	-	(35,444)		
Total Other financing sources (uses)	46,661	(35,444)	92,000	
Net change in fund balances	(355,216)	(35,444)	(5,046,135)	(796,594)
Fund Balances, beginning of year	7,813,621	35,444	5,046,251	1,622,895
Fund Balances, end of year	\$ 7,458,405	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ 116	\$ 826,301

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds (continued) Year Ended December 31, 2007

	Martha T Berry Renovation	Public Works Building	Verkuilen Bldg Renovation	Warehouse
Revenues				-
Federal & State grants	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other grants	-	•	-	h•
Charges for services	-	•	•	-
Investment income		91,394		<del>-</del>
Total Revenues		91,394	<u> </u>	
Expenditures				
Current				
Public works	+		-	-
Capital outlay	96,342	2,851,490		981,609
Total Expenditures	96,342	2,851,490		981,609
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures	(96,342)	(2,760,096)	<del>.</del>	(981,609)
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	163,750	3,065		1,631,245
Transfers out			(36,108)	<u> </u>
Total Other financing sources (uses)	163,750	3,065	(36,108)	1,631,245
Net change in fund balances	67,408	(2,757,031)	(36,108)	649,636
Fund Balances, beginning of year	500	3,355,832	36,108	155
Fund Balances, end of year	\$ 67,908	\$ 598,801	\$	\$ 649,791

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds (concluded) Year Ended December 31, 2007

		outh Home enovation	neral County Sital Projects	Totals
Revenues				
Federal & State grants	\$	-	\$ 128,203	\$ 128,203
Other grants		-	40,000	40,000
Charges for services		-	2,487,174	2,489,078
Investment income		45,353	 267,996	 872,661
Total Revenues		45,353	2,923,373	 3,529,942
Expenditures				
Current				007.004
Public works			-	807,231
Capital outlay		1,837,437	 5,717,467	 17,483,542
Total Expenditures	<u> </u>	1,837,437	 5,717,467	 18,290,773
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		(1,792,084)	 (2,794,094)	(14,760,831)
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in		1,708,041	19,766,195	23,410,957
Transfers out			 (12,078,658)	 (12,150,210)
Total Other financing sources (uses)		1,708,041	 7,687,537	 11,260,747
Net change in fund balances		(84,043)	4,893,443	(3,500,084)
Fund Balances, beginning of year		854,978	 10,240,495	 29,006,279
Fund Balances, end of year	\$	770,935	\$ 15,133,938	\$ 25,506,195

December 31, 2007

#### Internal Service Funds

These funds are used to account for services rendered or materials supplied on a user charge basis to departments or other governments within the County. Funds in this group include:

Compensated Absences To account for the costs of accumulated sick and annual

leave pay.

Equipment Revolving To account for the costs of operating and maintaining

automotive and other equipment used by County

departments.

General Liability Insurance To account for the costs of self-insurance for general

liability insurance.

Workers' Compensation Insurance To account for the costs of self-insurance for workers'

compensation insurance.

#### MACOMB COUNTY, MICHIGAN Combining Statement of Net Assets Internal Service Funds December 31, 2007

	Compensated Absonces	Equipment Revolving	General Liability	Workers' Compensation	Totals
ASSETS					
Current assets					
Cash and pooled investments	\$ 6,242,876	\$ 5,799,990	\$ 4,736,109	\$ 9,063,555	\$ 25,842,530
Trade accounts, net	•	18,545	-	-	18,545
Inventories	•	329,964	*	•	329,964
Due from other governments	•	629,171	-	-	629,171
Due from business-type units	+	157,636			157,636
Other assets		130,370	153,166	131,066	414,602
Total current assets	6,242,876	7,065,676	4,869,275	9,194,621	27,392,448
Noncurrent assets					
Capital assets, net					
Assets being depreciated	<u> </u>	3,130,597			3,130,597
Total Assets	6,242,876	10,196,273	4,889,275	9,194,621	30,523,045
LIABILITIES					
Current liabilities					
Accounts payable	-	328,036	251,436	77,509	656,981
Due to other funds	-	693,301	•	-	693,301
Claims and judgements	<del>-</del>		850,000	1,000,000	1,850,000
Total current liabilities		1,021,337	1,101,436	1,077,509	3,200,282
Noncoment Sabilities					
Claims and judgements	•	-	3,774,581	839,542	4,614,123
Compensated absences	6,025,380	-	•	-	6,025,380
Advances from other funds		300,000		*	300,000
Total noncurrent liabilities	6,025,380	300,000	3,774,581	839,542	10,939,503
Total Liabilities	6,025,380	1,321,337	4,876,017	1,917,051	14,139,785
NET ASSETS					
Investment in capital assets, net of related debt		3,130,597	-	-	3,130,597
Unrestricted	217,496	5,744,339	13,258	7,277,570	13,252,663
Total Net Assets	\$ 217,496	\$ 8,874,935	\$ 13,258	\$ 7,277,570	\$ 16,383,260

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets Internal Service Funds Year Ended December 31, 2007

	Compensate Absences	đ	Equipment Revolving		ral Liability surance	Vorkers' opensation	1	otals
Operating Revenues								
Charges for services	\$ 1,065,2	24 \$	5,780,933	\$	1,701,193	\$ 760,568	\$	9,307,918
Operating Expenses								
Benefits and claims expenses	847,7	28	•		2,342,695	1,170,209		4,360,632
Supplies and services		-	4,953,952		-	-		4,953,952
Depreciation			517,037		_ <del>_</del>	 <del>.</del>		517,037
Total operating expenses	847,7	28	5,470,989		2,342,695	 1,170,209		9,831,621
Operating income (loss)	217,49	€G	309,944		(641,502)	(409,641)		(523,703)
Nonoperating revenues								
Gain on sale of assets		<u>.                                    </u>	5,229			 		5,229
Income before transfers	217,45	6	315,173		(641,502)	 (409,641)		(518,474)
Transfers								
Transfers in		<u>·</u> _	351,114		100,000			451,114
Increase (Decrease) in net assets	217,49	6	666,287		(541,502)	(409,641)		(67,360)
Net assets, beginning of year		<u>-</u>	8,208,649	-	554,760	 7,687,211		16,450,620
Net assets, end of year	\$ 217,49	<u>6</u>	\$ 8,874,936	\$	13,258	\$ 7,277,570	\$	16,383,260

## MACOMB COUNTY, MICHIGAN Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds Year Ended December 31, 2007

	Compensated Absences		juipment evolving	General Liability	Workers'	Totals
Cash Flows from Operating Activities						
Cash received from customers	<b>5</b> -	\$	72,705	\$ -		\$ 72,706
Cash received from interfund services	1,065,224		6,025,308	1,701,193	760,568	9,552,293
Cash payments to employees	(1,065,224)	1			-	(1,065,224)
Cash payments to suppliers			(4,792,683)	(2,550,210	(1,018,854)	(8,361,747)
Net cash provided by Operating Activities			1,305,331	(849,017	(258,286)	198,028
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities						
Transfers in			351,114		- <del></del>	451,114
Cash Flows From Capital and Related Financing Activities						
Acquisition of capital assets			(1,160,012)	-	<del></del>	(1,160,012)
Increase (decrease) in cash and pooled investments			496,433	(749,017)	(258,286)	(510,870)
Cash and pooled investments, beginning of year	6,242,876		5,303,557	5,485,126	9,321,841	26,353,400
Cash and pooled investments, end of year	5 6,242,876	\$	5,799,990	\$ 4,736,109	\$ 9,063,555	\$ 25,842,530
Reconciliation of operating income to nel cash provided (used)						
by operating activities						
Operating income (loss)	\$ 217,496	\$	309,944	\$ (641,502)	\$ (409,641)	\$ (523,703)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash						
provided by (used its) operating activities:						
Depreciation	-		517,037		-	517,037
Decrease in accounts receivable			46,469	-		46,469
Decrease in inventory			59,162	-	-	59,182
Increase in amounts due from other governments			(230,684)	-	-	(230,684)
increase in amounts due from other funds			(157,636)	-	-	(157,636)
increase in other assets	-		(34,369)	(1)	(51,066)	(85,436)
increase (decrease) in accounts payable	-		102,107	(60,858)	4,940	46,189
Decrease in accrued employee benefits	(217,496)		-		•	(217,496)
Increase in amounts due to other funds			693,301			693,301
Increase (decrease) in accrued claims and judgements	<del>-</del>			(146,656)	197,481	50,825
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ .	\$	1,305,331	\$ (849,017)	\$ (258,286)	\$ 198,028

December 31, 2007

#### Fiduciary Funds

These funds are used to account for money and property received from individuals and other parties by the County as trustee, custodian or agent for those parties. Funds in this group include:

Pension Trust Fund To account for

To account for the accumulation of resources to be used for retirement payments. Resources are contributed by employees at rates fixed by union contract and by the County at amounts determined by

annual actuarial valuations.

Retiree Health Care Trust Fund To account for expenditures related to providing health

care benefits to County retirees.

Trust and Agency To account for the collection and subsequent payment

of property taxes to other funds and various governmental units located within the County. This fund also accounts for deposits associated with judicial

proceedings.

Payroll and Benefits To account for the transfer of money from other funds

to be used for the payment of payroll and employee

benefits.

Other To account for money received from individuals or

other miscellaneous parties for which the County acts

as an agent.

## Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds December 31, 2007

	Employees' Retirement Fund	Retiree Health Care Fund	Total
ASSETS			7.11
Cash and pooled investments	\$ 48,289,678	\$ 1,821,820	\$ 50,111,498
Receivables		·	
Accrued interest	848,690	516,761	1,365,451
Other	876,217	*	876,217
Total receivables	1,724,907	516,761	2,241,668
Investments, at fair value			
US Government obligations	921,188	-	921,188
Corporate Bonds	35,441,234	-	35,441,234
Preferred Stock	20,352,968	-	20,352,968
Common Stock	355,821,475	732,354	356,553,829
Foreign Stock	30,895,840	16,934,935	47,830,775
Limited partnerships	26,854,402		26,854,402
Mutual funds	385,932,797	97,415,308	483,348,105
Total investments	856,219,904	115,082,597	971,302,501
Securities lending collateral	54,126,987	-	54,126,987
Due from fiduciary funds	538,086		538,086
Total Assets	960,899,562	117,421,178	1,078,320,740
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable	568,082	1,769,023	2,337,105
Due to governmental funds	1,618	٠.	1,618
Due to fiduciary funds	904,270	3,984,437	4,888,707
Obligations under securities lending	54,126,987		54,126,987
Total Liabilities	55,600,957	5,753,460	61,354,417
NET ASSETS			
Net assets held in trust for pension			
and other postemployment benefits	\$ 905,298,605	\$ 111,667,718	\$ 1,016,966,323

#### Combining Statement of Changes In Fiduciary Net Assets Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds Funds Year Ended December 31, 2007

ADDITIONS		Employees'	Re	etiree Health Care Fund	·	Total
Contributions						
Employer	\$	19,121,330	\$	14,508,697	\$	33,630,027
Employee	Ψ	4,774,535	Ψ	592,029	ф	5,366,564
Employee		4,774,000		332,029		5,500,004
Total contributions		23,895,865		15,100,726		38,996,591
Investment income						
Net appreciation in fair value of assets		59,358,483		455,726		59,814,209
interest		4,934,364		-		4,934,364
Dividends		8,200,810		4,735,775		12,936,585
Securities lending		390,078	-			390,078
		72,883,735		5,191,501		78,075,236
Less investment expenses	•	0.000.047				
Management and custodial fees	•	3,369,947		-		3,369,947
Securities lending agent fees		117,023				117,023
Net investment income		69,396,765		5,191,501		74,588,266
Total additions		93,292,630		20,292,227		113,584,857
DEDUCTIONS						
Benefit payments		36,523,881		14,992,688		51,516,569
Refunds of contributions		381,008		-		381,008
Administrative expense		191,461		108,039		299,500
Total deductions		37,096,350		15,100,727		52,197,077
Net increase in net assets		56,196,280		5,191,500°		61,387,780
NET ASSETS						
Beginning of year		849,102,325		106,476,218	·	955,578,543
End of year	\$	905,298,605	\$	111,667,718	\$ 1,	016,966,323_

# MACOMB COUNTY, MICHIGAN Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Agency Funds December 31, 2007

Trust and Agency Payroil and Benefit		oil and Benefits	 scellaneous jency Funds	Total		
ASSETS						
Cash and pooled investments	\$	3,895,416	\$	8,745,303	\$ 4,435,634	\$ 17,076,353
Receivables						
Other		902		1,050,614	114	1,051,630
Due from fiduciary funds		113,415		4,237,206	-	4,350,621
Other assets		190		44,800	 	44,990
Total Assets	\$	4,009,923	\$	14,077,923	\$ 4,435,748	\$ 22,523,594
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable	\$	104,287	\$	13,357,972	\$ 91	\$ 13,462,350
Accrued compensation and benefits		-		719,951	-	719,951
Deposits		2,238,769			3,419,115	5,657,884
Due to other governments		1,666,867		· •	 1,016,542	2,683,409
Total Liabilities	\$	4,009,923	\$	14,077,923	\$ 4,435,748	\$ 22,523,594

## MACOMB COUNTY, MICHIGAN Combined Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets Agency Funds

7

	Balance 12/31/2006	Additions			Deletions	Balance 12/31/2007	
ASSETS							
Cash and pooled investments	\$ 14,652,267	\$	1,018,626,365	\$	1,016,202,279	\$	17,076,353
Receivables							
Other	2,817,915		<b>1,307,</b> 550		3,073,835		1,051,630
Due from other funds			(365)		(365)		-
Due from fiduciary funds	3,767,020		12,354,020		11,770,419		4,350,621
Other assets	 51,6 <b>1</b> 7		135,261		141,888		44,990
Total Assets	\$ 21,288,819	\$	1,032,422,831	\$	1,031,188,056	\$	22,523,594
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable	\$ 9,644,756	\$	236,548,409	\$	232,730,815	\$	13,462,350
Accrued compensation and benefits	615,556		57,096,389		56,991,994		719,951
Deposits	5,759,524		32,927,974		33,029,614		5,657,884
Due to other governments	5,268,983		203,598,151		206,183,725		2,683,409
Due to other funds	 -		448,656	_	448,656		<u> </u>
Total Liabilities	\$ 21,288,819	<u>\$</u>	530,619,579	\$	529,384,804	\$	22,523,594

# MACOMB COUNTY, MICHIGAN Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Trust and Agency Fund Year Ended December 31, 2007

	Balance 12/31/2006			Additions	Deletions			Balance 12/31/2007		
ASSETS										
Cash and pooled investments	\$	6,051,561	\$	127,158,660	\$	129,314,805	\$	3,895,416		
Receivables										
Other		1,724		1,820		2,642		902		
Due from fiduciary funds		113,415		9,532		9,532		113,415		
Other assets		133		131,724	_	131,667		190		
Total Assets	_\$	6,166,833		127,301,736	\$_	129,458,646	\$	4,009,923		
LIABILITIES										
Accounts payable	\$	438,556	\$	33,587,994	\$	33,922,263	\$	104,287		
Accrued compensation and benefits		-		5,222,972		5,222,972		-		
Deposits		3,102,536		29,303,519		30,167,286		2,238,769		
Due to other governments		2,625,741		21,686,230		22,645,104		1,666,867		
Due to business-type units				65,968,263		65,968,263		-		
Total Liabilities	\$	6,166,833	<u>\$</u>	155,768,978	\$	157,925,888	\$	4,009,923		

# MACOMB COUNTY, MICHIGAN Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Payroll and Benefits Agency Funds Year Ended December 31, 2007

	1	Balance 12/31/2006	 Additions	Deletions			Balance 12/31/2007	
ASSETS	******					•		
Cash and pooled investments	\$	5,055,461	\$ 227,507,039	\$	223,817,197	\$	8,745,303	
Receivables								
Other		953,380	351,469		254,235		1,050,614	
Due from fiduciary funds		3,653,605	12,344,488		11,760,887		4,237,206	
Other assets		51,484	 3,537		10,221		44,800	
Total Assets		9,713,930	\$ 240,206,533	<u>\$</u>	235,842,540	<u></u> \$	14,077,923	
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	9,098,374	\$ 18,366,965	\$	14,107,367	\$	13,357,972	
Accrued compensation and benefits		615,556	51,873,417		51,769,022		719,951	
Due to governmental funds			448,656		448,656			
Total Liabilities	\$	9,713,930	\$ 70,689,038	\$	66,325,045	\$	14,077,923	

# MACOMB COUNTY, MICHIGAN Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Miscellaneous Agency Funds Year Ended December 31, 2007

	Balance 12/31/2006		Additions			Deletions	Balance 12/31/2007		
ASSETS									
Cash and pooled investments	\$	3,545,245	\$	663,960,666	\$	663,070,277	\$	4,435,634	
Receivables									
Other		1,862,811		954,261		2,816,958		114	
Due from other funds		-		(365)	(365)				
Total Assets	_\$	5,408,056	\$	664,914,562	\$	665,886,870	\$	4,435,748	
LIABILITIES									
Accounts payable	\$	107,826	\$	184,593,450	\$	184,701,185	\$	91	
Deposits		2,656,988		3,624,455		2,862,328		3,419,115	
Due to other governments		2,643,242		181,911,921		183,538,621		1,016,542	
Total Liabilities	\$	5,408,056	\$	370,129,826	\$	371,102,134	\$	4,435,748	

December 31, 2007

#### Statistical Section - Unaudited

This part of the County's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, footnotes and required supplementary information says about the County's overall financial health.

<u>Financial Trends (pages E-1 through E-6)</u> - These schedules contain trend information to assist the reader in understanding how the County's financial performance and well-being have changed over time

Revenue Capacity (pages E-7 through E-10) — These schedules contain information to assist the reader assess the County's property tax revenue.

<u>Debt Capacity (pages E-11 through E-13)</u> - These schedules present information regarding the affordability of the County's current levels of outstanding debt and its ability to issue additional debt in the future.

<u>Demographic and Economic Information (pages E-14 through E-15)</u> - These schedules present data to assist the reader in understanding the demographic and economic environment that the County operates in.

<u>Operating Information (pages E-16 through E-19)</u> – Theses schedules contain information regarding the County's employees and infrastructure assets to assist the reader in understanding the services and provided by the County.

#### Macomb County, Michigan Net Assets by Component Last Six Years (A)

(accrual basis of accounting, in thousands)

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Governmental activities						
invested in capital assets, net of						
accumulated debt	\$ 64,025	\$ 84,830	\$ 103,037	\$ 110,592	\$ 99,280	\$ 116,042
Restricted	37,717	27,338	64,780	97,573	117,133	96,409
Unrestricted	111,874	112,919	88,024	61.479	50,704	7,014
Total governmental activities net assets	213,616	225,087	255,841	269,644	267,117	219,466
Business-type activities						
Invested in capital assets, net of						
accumulated debt	3,157	2,574	2,556	6,745	24,214	23,236
Restricted	6,309	6,236	6,354	6,411	6,724	7,049
Unrestricted	90,389	86,844	85,159	83,860	82,539	87,479
Total business-type units net assets	99,855	95,654	94,069	97,016	113,477	117,764
Primary Government						
Invested in capital assets, net of						
accumulated debt	67,182	87,404	105,593	117,337	123,494	139,278
Restricted	44,026	33,574	71,134	103,984	123,857	103,458
Unrestricted	202,263	199,763	173,183	145,339	133,243	94,494
Total primary government net assets	\$ 313,471	\$ 320,741	\$ 349,910	\$ 366,660	\$ 380,594	\$ 337,230

<sup>(</sup>A) - The County implemented GASB Statement No. 34 as of and for the year ended December 31, 2002. Data prior to that date is not available.

Source: Macomb County Finance Department

## Macomb County, Michigan Changes in Net Assets Last Six Years (A) (accrual basis of accounting, in thousands)

	2002		:	2003		2004		2005		2006		2007
Expenses												
Governmental activities												
Legistative	\$	1,715	\$	1,833	\$	1,958	\$	2,077	\$	2,250	\$	2,345
Judicial		31,820		32,074		32,738		37,466		40,052		40,672
General Government		39,247		39,443		17,040		52,597		60,249		94,801
Public safety		51,446		53,912	6	50,513	1	67,118		73,774		76,046
Public works		319		3,657		2.134		953		1,500		1,157
Realth and welfare		61,742		61,776	,	1,578		76,036		61,220		89,362
Recreation and culture		2,805		3,503		2,983		2,976		3,098		2,845
Other activities		2.917		5,389		2,374						
Interest on long-term debt		2,425		2,896		3,423		3,763		3,637	-	4,038
Total governmental activities expenses	_	194,436	2	204,483	22	4,741	_2	42,986	2	65,778		311,266
Business-type activities												
Definquent tax collections		718		546		866		703		629		868
Community Mental Health		126,422	1	35,124	13	B,755	14	45,169	1	71,380		174,125
Martha T Berry Medical Care Facility		17,410		18,967	1	9,026		18,017		19,999		21,726
Freedom Hill Park		1,012		1,063	_	1,130		1,131		1,127		1,115
Total business-type activities expenses		145,562	1	55,700		9,777	1	65,020		93,205	_	197,835
Total primary government expenses		339,998	3	60,183	38	4,518	4	08,006	4:	58,983		509,101
Program revenues Governmental activities												
Charges for services		E 500		E 707		6.060		6.666		6,973		7,017
Judicial		5,593 16,658		5,797 19,730		8,439		20,085		15,118		13,288
General Government		7.407		8,078		8, <b>6</b> 12	•	8,931		2.736		13,864
Public safety  Health and welfare		11,198		12,960		2.821		11.474		11.836		12,660
Recreation and culture		11,130		286	,	309		310		321		120
Operating grants and contributions		44,996		43,500	5	0.190	,	4.003		6.334		59,335
Capital grants and contributions		716		232		3,198	•	1.538	•	3.813		2,725
Cabital digital says components		710	_	101		0,100		,,000		3,010	_	2,120
Total governmental activities program revenues	-	86,588		90,583	9	9,829	10	3,007	10	7,130		109,009
Business-type activities												
Charges for services												
Delinquent tax collections		6,830		7,401		7,465		6,366		8,211		12,119
Community Mental Health		82,660		93,752		7,609		9,403		1,597	•	167,342
Martha T Beary Medical Care Facility		13,723		14,260	ŧ	3,366	1	2,340	1	3,880		18,609
Freedom Hill Park		223		259		242		264		254		242
Operating grants and contributions		38,543		35,907	3	5,803		288		2,927	_	372
Total business-type activities program revenues		41,969		51,579	15	4,485	15	8,661	18	6,869		198,684
Total primary government program revenues		28,537		42,162	25	4,314	26	1,668	29	3,999	3	07,693
Net (Expense) Revenue												
Governmental activities	(1	07,868)	(11	13,900)	(12	4,912)	(13	9,979)	(15	8,648)	(2	02,257)
Buisiness-type activities		(3,593)		(4,121)		5,292)	(	6,359)	•	6,336)		849
Total primary government net expenses	<b>\$ (</b> 1	11,461)	\$ (11	18,021}	\$ (13	2,204)	\$ (14	6.338)	\$ (16	4,984)	\$ (2	(804,10

<sup>(</sup>A) - The County implemented GASB Statement No. 34 ps of and for the year ended December 31, 2002. Data prior to that date is not available.

Source: Macomb County Finance Department

#### Macomb County, Michigan Changes in Net Assets (concluded) Last Six Years (A) (accrual basis of accounting, in thousands)

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2005 2006	
General Revenues						
Governmental activities						
Property taxes	\$ 96,531	\$ 104,047	\$ 145,946	\$ 153,326	\$ 164,855	\$ 141,903
Intergovernmental revenues - restricted	•	*	-	493	_	
Intergovernmental revenues - unrestricted	18,454	16,351	8,260	1,943	2,263	2,392
Investment earnings	5,711	4,152	3,433	6,456	9,529	10,635
Gain (loss) on sale of assets	8	(3)	-	-		-
Transfers	(101,422)	825	(1,974)	<u>(8,435)</u>	(20,525)	(325)
Total governmental activities	19,282	125,372	155,665	153,783	156,122	154,605
Business-type activities						
Investment earnings	2,059	1,106	1,052	1,856	3,060	2,966
Transfers	101,389	(1,184)	2,655	7,449	19,735	473
Total business-type activities	103,448	(78)	3,707	9,305	22,795	3,439
Total primary government	122,730	125,294	159,372	163,088	178,917	158,044
Change in Net Assets						
Governmental activities	(88,586)	11,472	30,753	13,804	(2,526)	(47,652)
Buisiness-type activities	99,855	(4,199)	(1.585)	2,946	16,459	4,288
Total primary government net revenue	\$ 11,269	\$ 7,273	\$ 29.168	\$ 16,750	\$ 13,933	\$ (43,364)

<sup>(</sup>A) - The County inplemented GASB Statement No. 34 as of and for the year ended December 31, 2002. Data prior to that date is not available.

Source: Macomb County Finance Department

# Macomb County, Michigan Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Last Ten Years (modified accrual basis of accounting, in thousands)

	1993	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2008	2007
Revenues										
Property taxes	\$ 74,132	\$ 79,567	\$ 84,643	\$ 99,610	\$ 95,531	2 1047048	\$ 145,946	\$ 153,326	\$ 164,855	<b>3 141,90</b> 3
Licenses and permits	933	965	981	98.5	1,030	1,054	1,087	1,203	1,166	1,653
Federal & State grants	151,130	142,804	145,640	162,242	Ç3,981	59,856	61,642	57,690	60,758	64,143
Other grants	4,779	3,683	4,984	4.321	185	313	7	287	251	308
Charges for services	105,843	132,970	141,133	158,752	37,276	43,659	41,958	45,83?	45,019	42,484
Investment locome	15,043	15,101	16 <u>.242</u>	15.343	5,711	4,152	3,433	6,456	9,529	10,635
Special assessments	3,623	5,772	2,850	3,124				-		
Charges to other funds for administrative services	5,610	5,785	7,374	7,503	6,855	9,275	10,517	11,088	11,425	11,926
Fines and forfeitures	1.154	1.225	255	1,940	1,075	1,097	1,981	1,790	1,438	1,362
Other revenue	6,723	4,545	4,663	8,553	1.470	956	1,415	581	1,455	1,430
Total Revenues	369,970	393,519	409.975	450,473	216,120	724,408	267,986	778,253	295,896	275,863
Expenditues										
Leostative	1,497	€ 525	1,488	1,731	1,715	1.833	1,958	2,077	2.250	2,345
Judicial	24,310	23,687	27, 197	28,852	30,125	30,638	31,391	35,369	37,865	37.835
General government	37,745	38,139	40,028	43,299	44,597	46.351	49,570	55,724	50,273	58,840
	37.761	49,167	42,570	45,923	48,531	52,211	56,294	64,883	69,919	72,748
Public safety	59,074	55,146	51,581	56,802	319	3.657	2,134	954	1,500	1,157
Public works	167,387	182,015	190,882	205,182	60,632	61,370	69.848	73.866	79,250	87,19f
Health and welfare	3.137	3,349	3,410	3,507	2,763	3,503	2,909	2,904	3,024	2,782
Recreation and cultural		2,846	2,594	3,267	2,918	3,793	4,733	5,481	5,450	5,619
Other	/19		20,553	43,945	25,652	26,554	29.930	23,771	17,381	19,321
Cepital outray	23.116	15.854	20,363	43,945	23,632	40,304	29.830	23,111	17,301	(34,41
Debt service						7.070				. ***
Principal	5,002	5,099	5,664	5,130	1,570	3,070	2,985	3,560	4,470	1,750
Interest and fees	2,550	2,508	2,593	3,034	1,861	2,504	2,733	3,084	3.672	3,412
Borid Estiance costs		<del>-</del>			<u>e7</u>	84		288	<u>-</u>	114
Total Expenditures	363,243	370,347	388,560	440.672	220,920	235,548	_ 256.705	271,943	285,054	295,914
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures.	6,727	23,172	21,315	9,801	{4,800}	(11,140)	11,281	<b>6,3</b> £0	10,842	(20,051)
Other financing sources (mes)										
Issuance of gett	-	2,414	13,535	30,872	40,885		19,350	22,258		16,095
Transfers to	67,507	61,778	58,157	69, 117	59,682	87,515	76,791	84,041	90, 160	102,574
Transfers out	(61,201)	(56,319)	(54,459)	(60,951)	(69.710)	(67,467)	(79,176)	(88,412)	(94,350)	(103,350)
Transfers to component units	(79)	(79)	(83)	(76)	(765)	-	-			
Operating transfers from primary government	79	79	83	76	-		-	-		
Bond discourés			-	-	(237)		(172)	[205]	-	(158)
Proceeds of refunding debt	4,750	990	-	-	-	5,830	_	,		
Payment to refunding debt excrow agent	(6,250)	(990)			(8,798)	(5,765)	<u> </u>	(2,802)	<del>-</del>	(16,614)
Total Other financing sources (uses)	4,806	7.823	17,233	39,038	21,057		15,793	14,877	(4,190)	(663)
Net change in fund balances	\$ 11,633	\$ 30,995	\$ 38,548	5 48.839	\$ 16,257	\$ (11,027)	5 28,074	\$ 21.187	\$ 6,652	<u>\$ [20,714)</u>
Deht service as % of noncapital expenditures	2.51%	2,15%	2.24%	2.06%	1 83%	2.70%	2.52%	2.79%	3.02%	2.99%

Some: Macomo County Finance Department

# Macomb County, Michigan Changes in Fund Balances - General Fund Last Ten Years (modified accrual basis of accounting, in thousands)

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Revenues					_					
Taxes	\$ 73,989	\$ 79,413	\$ 84,479	\$ 88,458	\$ 96,389	\$ 103,905	\$ 108,025	\$ 115,340	\$ 126,970	\$ 141,691
Licenses and permits	366	365	353	366	377	392	397	391	331	308
Federal & State grants	20,999	21,653	23,431	30,081	24,247	21,875	14,756	8,422	8.625	6,408
Charges for services	20,342	22,559	22,776	23.604	25,759	28,747	26,754	30.297	30,330	27,5/1
hivestment income	5 <b>,39</b> †	7,487	9,709	8,409	4,462	2,331	2,565	4,704	5.957	6,591
Charges to other funds for administrative services	6,510	6.786	7,374	7,502	8,855	8,275	10,517	11,368	11,425	11,925
Fines and forfeitures	884	1,007	989	888	856	933	f,Q59	1,645	805	698
Other revenue	117	228	247	238	227	723	207	167	68	277
Total Revenues	129,598	139,518	149,350	159,546	181,172	167,681	164,280	171,455	184,571	197,469
Expenditures										
t wgnstatiwe	1,497	1,525	1,487	1.731	1,715	1,633	1.958	2.077	2,250	2,345
<b>National</b>	15,936	15,738	17,315	19,134	19,219	19,101	19,452	22,779	23,707	24,197
General government	37,744	38,139	49,028	43.2 <del>90</del>	43,885	45,924	48,848	54.425	58,298	57,996
Public safety	34,447	36.310	38,682	41,614	44,360	47.97 <b>6</b>	51,927	56,692	62,031	63,860
Health and walters	484	364	674	702	712	678	776	713	787	697
Other	470	2,430	2,390	2,943	2,918	3.793	4,733	5,481	5,460	5,619
Capital outlay	747	609	597	777	769	749	722	602	706	617
Total Expenditures	91.325	96,115	101,282	110,200	113.57B	120,054	128,415	142,969	153,739	155,331
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expanditures	38,373	43,463	48,076	49,345	47.594	47,627	35,664	28,486	31,332	42,135
Other lineacing sources (uses)										
Transfers in	8, 176	6,475	6.325	7,655	7,805	9,655	19,669	22,724	23,340	23,877
Transfers out	(39,836)	(42,898)	(47,644)	[49,166]	(49,195)	(52,189)	(58,308)	(66,347)	(61,961)	(72,574)
Total Other financing sources (uses)	(31,660)	(36.421)	(40,719)	(41,531)	(41,390)	(42,534)	(38,639)	{37,623}	(38.621)	(48,697)
4										
Net change in find palances	5 5.713	\$ 6,987	\$ 7,357	\$ 7.815	\$ 5,204	\$ 5,093	\$ (2,775)	\$ (9,137)	\$ (7,289)	\$ (6,559)

Source: Mactimb County Finance Department

Assessed and Actual Value of Taxable Property
Last Ten Years
(in thousands of dollars) Macomb County, Michigan

				Assessed Values	80					Total	Total
ן ק	Agriculturat	Commercial	Industrial	Residential	Daved	Developmental	Personal	   _	Total	Actual	Direct
] ته و	Property		Property	Property	Pro	Property	Property		Value	Value	Rate
69	89,662	\$ 2,152,328	\$ 1,451,043	\$12,392,086	₩	17,146	\$ 2,472,272	272	\$ 18,574,537	\$ 37,149,074	4.2080
	90,265	2,255,426	1,555,927	13,255,400		17,044	2,670,660	990	19,844,723	39,689,448	4.2080
	96,384	2,378,640	1,642,722	14,304,179		18,434	2,668,898	868	21,099,256	42,198,512	4.2070
	88,217	2,578,382	1,739,876	15,585,365		17,012	2,693,477	477	22,702,329	45,404,558	4.2060
	91,710	2,746,541	1,805,521	16,877,117		16,750	2,668,666	999	24,208,307	48,412,614	4,2058
	86,213	2,899,405	1,904,056	17,928,699		24,403	2,730,451	451	25,573,225	51,146,450	4.2058
	99,809	3,070,056	1,993,113	19,159,039		32,411	2,637,103	103	26,980,530	53,981,060	4.2058
	89,477	3,256,304	2,103,638	20,489,780		39,290	2,624,238	238	28,602,727	57,205,454	4.2058
	90,755	3,493,198	2,206,807	21,920,822		49,452	2,612,885	885	30,373,918	60,747,836	4 2055
	95,800	3,752,879	2,263,653	23,097,858		50,800	2,601,582	582	31,862,670	63,725,340	4.2055

Source: Mecomb County Equalization Department

Macomb County, Michigan Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Years (rate per \$1,000 of taxable value)

2005 2006 2007	4.2000	0.0055		4.2055	4.2055	4.2055
2004	4 2000	0.0058	4.2058	4.2058	4.2058	4.2058
2003	4 2000	0.0068	4.2058	4.2058	4.2058	4.2058
2002	4 2000	0.0058	4.2058	4.2058	4.2058	4.2058
2001	4.2000	0 0000	4 2060	4 2060	4 2060	4 2000
2000	4 2000	0.0070	4,2070	4.2070	4.2070	4.4070
1898	4.2000	0.0080	4.2060	4.2060	4.2080	4.2000
1998	4.2000	0.0060	4.2080	4.2080	4.2060	4.2000
	County direct rate Operation	County drain debt	Total direct rate	act rate	901 1918	פרופופ

Source: Macomb County Equalization Department

Macomb County, Michigan Principal Property Tax Payers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

			2007		_		1998	
Taxpayer		Taxable Value	Rank	Percentage of Total County Taxable Value		Taxable Value	Rank_	Percentage of Total County Taxable Value
CHRYSLER	\$	369,127,166	1	1.16%	\$	322,375,742	3	1.60%
GENERAL MOTORS		315,556,136	2	0.99%		424,453,995	1	2.11%
DETROIT EDISON		258,682,192	3	0.81%		246,281,583	4	1.22%
FORD		217,872,283	4	0.68%		407,349,730	2	2.02%
CONSUMERS		79,978,893	5	0.25%		107,630,259	5	0.53%
INTERNATIONAL TRANS.		79,412,208	6	0.25%		-	•	0.00%
MEIJERS		56,694,959	7	0.18%		35,323,089	8	0.18%
ACH		52,441,731	. 8	0.16%			-	0.00%
MICHIGAN CONSOLIDATED		39,865,519	. 9	0.13%		-		0.00%
MT. CLEMENS COATING		37,652,600	10	0.12%		-	-	0.00%
E.D.S.			`.	•		54,337,618	6	0.27%
PINE TREE ACRES		-		-		43,776,283	7	0.22%
LAKESIDE ASSOC.		-				32,655,000	9	0.16%
VENTURE INDUSTRIES				*	_	23,208,410	10	0.12%
	\$ 1	,507,283,687		4.73%	\$	1,697,391,709		8.44%

Source: Macomb County Equalization Department

### **MACOMB COUNTY**

### Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Years

#### Collected within the

	Taxes Levied	Fiscal Year of	the Levy	Su	ıbseguent	Total Collection	s to Date
	for the		% of		Years		% of
Year	Fiscal Year	Amount	Levy	C	ollections	Amount	Levy
1998	\$ 74,386,358	\$ 73,670,498	99.04%	\$	318,679	\$ 73,989,177	99.47%
1999	80,048,654	78,920,951	98.59%		491,631	79,412,582	99.21%
2000	85,418,460	83,958,287	98.29%		520,877	84,479,164	98.90%
2001	90,682,439	87,735,241	96.75%		723,239	88,458,480	97.55%
2002	97,887,664	95,833,685	97.90%		555,879	96,389,564	98.47%
2003	104,447,066	103,230,735	98.84%		673,994	103,904,729	99.48%
2004	109,802,442	107,355,031	97.77%		669,651	108,024,682	98.38%
2005	115,602,340	114,604,662	99.14%		735,676	115,340,338	99.77%
2006	129,938,194	126,412,193	97.29%		558,244	126,970,437	97.72%
2007	136,819,673	141,207,858	103,21%		483,076	141,690,934	103.56%

Source: Collections - Macomb County Treasurer Department Tax Levy - Macomb County Finance Department

# MACOMB COUNTY Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Years

Year	General Obligation Bonds	Less: Amounts Restricted to Repaying Principal	Total	% of Personal Income	% of Total Assessed Value of Property	Net General Obligation Debt Per Capita
1998	21,830,000	7,253,064	14,576,936	0.06%	0.08%	18.51
1999	22,060,000	7,124,395	14,935,605	0.06%	0.08%	18.86
2000	24,930,000	6,983,717	17,946,283	0.07%	0.09%	22.77
2001	23,610,000	6,829,444	16,780,556	0.06%	0.07%	20.98
2002	54,655,000	6,663,027	47,991,973	0.18%	0.20%	59.59
2003	52,120,000	6,620,170	45,499,830	0.16%	0.18%	55.44
2004	58,750,000	6,438,925	52,311,075	0.19%	0.19%	63.59
2005	75,250,000	6,290,152	68,959,848	0.24%	0.24%	83.14
2006	71,275,000	6,036,145	65,238,855	0.30%	0.21%	78.33
2007	67,880,000	5,582,598	62,297,402	n/a	0.20%	74.96

Source: Macomb County Finance Department and Municipal Advisory Council of Michigan

## MACOMB COUNTY Computation of Net Direct and Overlapping Debt As of December 31, 2007

	 Gross Amount Outstanding	•	f-Supporting or Pald by nefited Entity		Net Amount Outstanding
Direct debt	00 100 000				22 400 000
Macomb County Building Authority	\$ 62,190,000	\$	•	\$	62,190,000
Criminal Justice Building Authority	4,995,000		-		4,995,000
Michigan Transportation bonds	12,365,000		-		12,365,000
Public Works - water and sewr debt	 92,820,000		92,820,000		
Net direct debt	\$ 172,370,000	\$	92,820,000	\$	79,550,000
Overlapping debt					
School districts				\$	1,863,353,701
Cities					312,245,425
Township					140,617,174
Villages					8,919,636
Intermediate school district					2,067,426
Library					15,945,000
Bolary					10,945,000
Net overlapping debt				\$	2,343,148,362
Net direct and overlapping debt				<u>\$</u>	2,422,698,362

Source: Macomb County Finance Department and Municipal Advisory Council of Michigan

## MACOMB COUNTY Legal Debt Margin Last Ten Years

### Legal Debt Margin Calculation for 2007

2007 Assessed Taxable Value		\$_	31,862,699,926
Debt Limit ( 10% of Assessed Taxable Value )		\$	3,186,269,993
Outstanding Long-term Debt Less: Transportation Fund bonds Debt Applicable to Limit	\$ 172,370,000 (12,365,000)		160,005,000
LEGAL DEBT MARGIN		\$	3,026,264,993

Years	Debt Limit	Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	Legal Debt Margin	Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit
1998	\$1,945,749,055	\$ 48,093,865	\$ 1,897,655,190	2.47%
1999	2,079,931,784	45,195,000	2,034,736,784	2.17%
2000	2,109,925,642	54,965,000	2,054,960,642	2.61%
2001	2,270,232,886	76,356, <b>54</b> 6	2,193,876,340	3.36%
2002	2,420,630,650	133,480,598	2,287,150,052	5.51%
2003	2,557,322,540	137,655,000	2,419,667,540	5.38%
2004	2,698,053,037	155,315,604	2,542,737,433	5.76%
2005	2,860,272,652	158,405,000	2,701,867,652	5.54%
2006	3,037,391,836	150,180,000	2,887,211,836	4.94%
2007	3,186,269,993	160,005,000	3,026,264,993	5.02%

Source: Macomb County Finance Department

## MACOMB COUNTY

### Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Years

Years	Population	rsonal Income ( thousands of dollars )	er Capita onal Income	Unemployment Rate
1998	\$787,698	\$ 22,861,388	\$ 29,326	3.2%
1999	792,082	24,302,127	31,004	3.2%
2000	788,149	26,057,293	32,941	3.1%
2001	799,954	26,267,199	32,800	5.1%
2002	805,395	26,724,410	33,054	5.7%
2003	820,739	27,821,090	34,107	6.6%
2004	822,660	27,774,429	33,735	8.2%
2005	829,453	28,814,941	34,761	7.8%
2006	832,861	21,576,097	25,906	8.0%
2007	831,077	N/A	N/A	9.0%

Source: Macomb County Finance Department

U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (in 2006 inflation-adjusted dollars)

U.S. Department of Commerce - BEA

## **MACOMB COUNTY**

## Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

		2007			1998	
•			% of			% of
			<b>Total County</b>			<b>Total County</b>
Employer	Employees	Rank	Employment	<b>Employees</b>	Rank	Employment
General Motors	14,942	1	3.92%	16,129	1	3.80%
Chrysler	12,873	2	3.37%	10,798	3	2.54%
Ford	7,389	3	1.94%	11,906	2	2.80%
U.S. Government	5,243	4	1.37%	6,494	4	1.53%
St. John Health System	4,5 <b>4</b> 4	5	1.19%	2,249	7	0.53%
	3,688	6	0.97%			-
Utica Schools	3,069	7	0.80%	2,739	5	0.64%
Macomb County	2,454	8	0.64%	1,900	9	0.45%
General Dynamics		9	0.47%	1,000	Ů	21.12/0
Henry Ford Health System	1,794	_	0.47%	_		_
Chippewa Vailey School	1,781	10		-		
Cadence Innovation	1,700	11	0.45%	#		•
Warren Con. Schools	1,531	12	0.40%	•		-
U.S. Postal Service	1,519	13	0.40%	- 		-
State of Michigan	1,232	14	0.32%	1,115	17	0.26%
Mt. Clemens Hospital	1,052	15	0.28%	1,373	15	0.32%
AZ Automotive Corp.	1,079	16	0.28%	-		-
Campbell-Ewald	930	17	0.24%	-		-
Art Van Fumiture	850	18	0.22%	-		
Kroger Co.	834	19	0.22%	777	20	0.18%
Asset Acceptance Capital	632	20	0.17%	0.400	c	0.57%
Kmart Co	-		*	2,439 1,952	6 8	0.46%
Mercy Health Services Inc.	-		~	1,700	10	0.40%
EDS	-		_	1,563	11	0.37%
Becker Group Inc.			_	1,528	12	0.36%
St. Joseph's Mercy Macomb TRW Inc.			-	1,455	13	0.34%
Aetna Industries Inc.	-		-	1,379	14	0.32%
Macomb Com. College	-		-	1,169	16	0.28%
Ameritech Michigan	-		-	1,000	18	0.24%
Arbor Drugs Inc.				881	19	0.21%
	69,136		18.12%	70,546		16.60%

Source: Macomb County Finance Department Crain's Detroit Business

MACOMB COUNTY
Full-Time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function/Program
Last Ten Years

Function/Program	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Legistative										00
Board of Commissioners	25	25	25	25	25	26	26	26	26	26
Judicial					_					
Circuit Court	56	56	57	57	57	62	65	65	<del>5</del> 5	67
District Court Div. 1	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
District Court Div. 2	16	16	17	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Friend of the Court	117	117	118	119	121	122	124	125	125	126
Probate Court - Estates	26	26	27	27	27	31	31	31	31	31
Probate Court - Juvenille	69	69	69	72	70	69	<b>6</b> 8	68	64	62
Probate Court - Mental Division	7	7	7	8	10	10	10	12	12	12
Probation	11	11	13	13	14	16	16	18	19	19
General Government										
County Administration	7	7	7	7	7	7	9	9	9	9
Corporation Counsel	6	6	7	7	7	8	9	9	9	9
Budget	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Finance	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Purchasing	25	25	22	22	22	22	24	24	23	23
Reimbursement	14	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	15	15
Information & Tech Systems	42	42	46	46	45	48	48	49	48	49
Equalization	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	15	14	14
Human Resources	21	21	21	22	22	23	29	29	28	28
Clerk/Register	76	81	81	81	86	92	96	98	98	99
Treasurer	33	33	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
Public Works	46	46	48	48	51	51	55	57	58	58
M S.U. County Extension	56	61	65	66	75	76	76	77	76	76
Planning & Econ Dev	36	36	36	<b>3</b> 6	33	33	35	35	37	37
Risk Management	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Facilities & Operations	111	111	111	113	113	115	123	124	124	127
Prosecuting Attorney	104	105	109	113	114	117	120	123	140	<b>1</b> 41
Public Safety										
Sheriff	413	425	429	444	470	478	475	501	503	503
Technical Services	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Emergency Services	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4
Community Corrections	-	-	-	_	-	-	9	10	†1	11
Health										
Environmental Health	39	39	45	45	48	48	48	48	50	50
Pubic Health	247	243	239	235	<b>22</b> 9	227	226	229	226	223
Community Mental Health	323	324	325	326	326	328	330	330	330	333
Substance Abuse	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Social Services										
Child Care - Youth Home	92	112	112	112	112	112	122	122	140	141
Medical Care Facility	234	234	232	232	235	237	236	240	244	244
Veterans Services	5	5	5	5	4	7	6	6	6	6
Senior Citizen Services	31	32	35	36	36	37	39	39	38	38
Community Services Agency	294	293	298	299	284	301	308	267	260	257
Macomb/St. Clair Employment	-	40	46	44	44	45	42	42	43	41
Culture & Recreation										
Parks & recreation	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	9
Library	69	69	69	69	67	67	67	67	65	65
Total	2,739	2,820	2,860	2,886	2,911	2,973	3,031	3,038	3,066	3,069

Source: Macomb County Budgel

## MACOMB COUNTY, MICHIGAN Miscellaneous Statistics

December 31, 2007

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Macomb County Facilities and services:								-		
Public works										
Lane Miles of County and Local Roads	2,007	2,007	2,942	2,942	2,942	2,942	2,942	2,942	2,942	2,942
Bridges and Drainage Structures	752	<b>75</b> 2	756	756	756	756	756	756	756	756
Miles of Storm Drains	688	688	688	688	688	688	700	750	750	750
Miles of State Trunklines and Freeways	166	166	166	166	166	166	166	156	166	166
Miles of Sanitary Sewers	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	188
Miles of Water Mains	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
Waste Water Pump Stations	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
Sewage Treatment Plants	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Education										
Public Elementary Schools	132	132	138	138	142	142	148	123	123	123
Public Senior High Schools	28	28	28	28	29	29	29	27	27	27
Public Middle Schools	40	40	43	43	42	42	42	41	41	41
Public Special Purpose Schools	21	21	21	21	43	43	21	61	61	61
Community College Campus Sites	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Private/Parochial & Charter Schools	-	-	4	4	6	6	65	65	65	65
Medical Care										
General Acute Care Hospital	8	8	8	8	₿	8	6	6	6	7
General Acute Care Patient Beds	1,302	1,302	1,302	1,302	1,341	1,388	1,388	1.388	1,388	1,388
Nursing Care Facilities	23	23	23	23	29	29	29	29	29	29
Nursing Care Patient Beds	3.932	3,932	3,932	3,932	3,933	3,933	3,933	3,933	3,933	3,933
Private Mental Health Facilities	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3
Private Mental Health Patient Beds	328	328	328	328	177	177	177	177	177	177
Public Safety										
County Sheriff's Offices	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sheriff's Patrol Substations	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6
Sheriff's Marine Patrol Substations	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Fire Stations	47	47	47	47	49	49	49	49	49	53
Community Fire Departments	24	24	24	24	26	26	26	26	26	25
Community Police Departments	19	19	19	19	18	18	18	18	18	19
State Police Departments	1	t	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Culture & Recreation										
County Library	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	1	1	1
Library Books	137,244	137,244	141,528	141,528	149,806	149,806	149,806	149,806	149,806	149,806
Other Library Media	5,030	5.030	5,971	5,971	17,332	17,332	17,332	17,332	17,332	17,332
State Parks	1	1	1	1	1	1	t	1	1	1
Acres	935	935	935	935	935	935	935	935	935	935
Regional Metropolitan Parks	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Acres	7,611	7,611	7,611	7,611	7,611	7,611	7,856	7,856	7,856	7,856
Marinas	91	91	91	91	91	91	100	100	100	100
County Parks	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Source: Macomb County Finance Department

### **MACOMB COUNTY**

Schedule of Insurance As of December 31, 2007

Type of Coverage /			
Name of Company	Policy Period	Premium	Description
Public Entity Liability St. Paul Fire & Marine	7-1-07 to 7-1-08	\$370,628	Includes Auto Lrability, General Liability, Law Enforcement Liability, Public Officials Liability including Employment Practices Liability. Limit \$10,000,000 for Personal Injury Liability, Products/Completed Operations Hazard and Public Officials' Errors & Omissions Combined. \$10,000,000 Each Occurrence or Wrongful Act, or Combination of Occurrence And Wrongful Act \$500,000 Self-insured Retention
Excess Workers' Compensation Insurance Accident Fund	7-1-06 to 6-30-09	\$102,081 (Insurance Premium) \$107,410 (Admin Fee)	Statutory Liability \$1,000,000. Self-insured Retention per claim \$350,000.
Property Affiliated FM insurance Co.	7-1-07 to 7-1-08	\$118,275	Covers buildings & contents. Limit - up to \$245,000 - Deductible \$100,000
Boiler & Machinery Affiliated FM Insurance Co.	7-1-07 to 7-1-08	Included in Property	Repair or replacement of insured property, expediting expenses, liability for injury, damage to property of others, defense costs resulting from an accident to injured object - \$10,000 Deductible - \$250,000 Limit
Electronic Data Processing Affiliated FM Insurance Co.	7-1-07 to 7-1-08	Included in Property	Replacement cost for damaged equipment and media; extra expense to resume operations; all risk less certain excluded perils; included Chapaton Pump Station with separate limits \$1,000,000 Limit \$5,000 Retention
Public Entity Fiduciary Liability Federal insurance Co.	7-1-07 to 7-1-08	\$13,775	County Employees Retirement System - \$5,000,000 Aggregate, \$25,000 Deductible
Crime AIG	7-1-07 to 7-1-08		Theft - disappearance and destruction in/out premises. LIMITS: \$1,500,000 Crime; \$200,000 Forgery; \$200,000 Counterfeit Currency; \$200,000 Theft & Destruction - \$25,000 Deductible

### **MACOMB COUNTY**

Schedule of Insurance As of December 31, 2007

Type of Coverage / Name of Company	Policy Period	Premium	Description
Life Insurance MetLife	1-1-07 to 12-31-09	\$200,789	Death benefit equals one year salary
Dental Insurance Delta Dental	1-1-07 to 12-31-09	\$190,742 (2007) \$194,482 (2008) \$198,638 (2009)	\$1,000 Annual Maximum per Individual/ Calendar Year
Dental Insurance Golden Dental	1/1/07 to 12-31-09	\$132,359 (annual premium)	\$1250 Annua! Maximum per Individual / Calendar year - 100% Diagnostic & Preventive; 90% Restorative; 75% Prosthetics & Special Care; 30% Orthodontics
Long Term Disability Insurance The Hartford	1-1-07 to 12-31-09	\$179,654 (annual premiun) plus \$50,939 (Basic AD&D)	60% of salary to age 65; up to \$4,500 per month subject to coordination of benefits
Health/Hospital Insurance Blue Care Network	1-1-07 to 12-31-08	\$1,073,906 active \$100,472 retirees (2007 rates only)	HMO offers primary care physicians, network hospitals, affiliated pharmacies and labs and other providers within the particular HMO network
Health/Hospital Insurance HAP	1-1-07 to 12-31-08	\$6,408,333 active \$1,831,572 retirees (2007 rates olny)	HMO offers primary care physicians, network hospitals, affiliated pharmacies and labs and other providers within the particular HMO network - Includes Vision
Health/Hospital Insurance BCBS of Michigan	1-1-07 to 12-31-09	\$3,681,015 (2007 - including retirees) \$2,661,399 (2008) \$2,737,535 (2009)	Self insured medical plan - \$1,000,000 Lifetime Maximum Includes Vision
Vision Care SVS Vision	1-1-07 to 12-31-09	\$16,908 (annual premium)	Vision care pays for certain tests & supplies when obtained by participating provider

Source: Risk Management & Safety